LAN management control to improve

Cabletron Spectrum moves into NetWare

By Laura DiDio and Patrick Dryden
ROCHESTER, N.H.

Cabletron Systems, Inc.'s Spectrum, long considered an elegant enterprise management platform, is beefing up its links to mainstream LANs.

To help streamline network supervision, Cabletron is readying its so-called Management Gateway Server for NetWare, which will make all Novell, Inc. built-in tools available. Cabletron, page 151

Spectrum benefits

- Reduces network complexity for the operator
- Reduces network operation costs through localized polling
- Provides flexibility for future capabilities
- Reduces alarms to conserve operator's time
- Increases availability of information throughout the organization

SMS upgrades in the offering from Microsoft

By Steve Moore

Microsoft Corp.'s Systems Management Server will gain several important features — including one designed to make it live up to its messenger-to-the-gods nickname of Hermes — in a series of upgrades beginning this summer, the company confirmed last week.

Since this complex client/server LAN systems management software first shipped last November, users have applauded its PC software distribution and hardware and software inventory capabilities. SMS runs on Windows NT Server 3.5 and requires Microsoft's SQL Server 4.2.

Key ingredients

But several users interviewed last week said SMS is missing key pieces that would help them more efficiently manage their client/server LANs. Their wish list included enhanced event logging and reporting, software license metering and a more user-friendly interface.

Microsoft, page 16

Terabytes bite IS

By Craig Stedman and Kim S. Nash

Warning: Building and managing gigantic databases may be hazardous to your health. Or at least trying to your soul.

"Nancy Reagan had it right when she said 'Just say no,'" quipped Gary Leek, systems architect for a 1.5-terabyte relational database. Nonetheless, a small number of commercial shops with massive amounts of information on their hands are pushing upward into the rarefied air of the truly large database.

One terabyte equals roughly the amount of paper that could be produced from 42,500 trees, according to one storage vendor. Such huge databases, page 151

Quality questioned

By Gary H. Anthes and William Brandel

Calling the software "very, very buggy and very slow," the Du Pont Co. is yanking the latest release of Microsoft Corp.'s Office off thousands of Macintoshes and reinstating an earlier version.

Du Pont's dramatic action highlights the growing tension between vendors and users about the newest releases of desktop software. Many say software today is more buggy and poorly supported than it was a few years ago.

Vendors, facing increased competition and tighter profit margins, respond that users can't have it both ways: inexpensive software and top-notch support. They contend their software is better than ever.

The shift of the support burden from vendor to user has certainly struck a nerve with IS. In an exclusive Computerworld survey, two-thirds of 100 information systems professionals said they would accept fewer features in exchange for greater reliability. And 51% said they are more likely now than three years ago to avoid or delay making software upgrades.

For example, reliability and performance issues are precisely what drove Du Pont back to an earlier, more stable version. "Microsoft Office on the Mac is a disaster," said David Pensak, principal consultant for advanced computing technology at the Wilmington, Del.-based chemical giant. Pensak supports users in the company's research units.

Even worse, he said last week, Microsoft is already three months late with a promised Quality, page 14

Voice strain plagues some PC users

By Mitch Beits

I t the pundits are right about the interface of the future, millions of workers will soon be barking commands at their voice-activated PCs — Open! Copy! Delete! — and dictating letters into the PC microphone.

But some early users of speech-recognition technology find that daily long chats with their PC can be a real pain. Anecdotal reports from an Internet discussion group include cases of persistent sore throats, hoarseness and even nodules on the vocal chords.

"After a few months, I noticed that at the end of the day I was hoarse or I could barely speak at all. I found I was cutting back on conversations at work and at home, which was distressing," said John Lehman, a programmer at Lotus Development Corp. in Cambridge, Mass.

Similarly, a 32-year-old programmer in Silicon Valley said he recently left his job partly because of voice strain. The irony is that in both cases, the programmers switched to voice input because their hands were disabled due to repetitive stress injuries from keyboard use.

The mainstream vendors include Dragon Systems, Inc. in Newton, Mass., with its DragonDictate for Windows products, and Kurzweil Applied Intelligence, Inc. in Waltham, Mass., with its Voice for Windows product.

"We've heard of isolated incidents, but it Voice strain, page 12

"I don't know 1%"
THROWING IT IN THE TRUNK.

DROPPING IT IN THE HOTEL LOBBY.

USING IT AS A COASTER.

CAN YOUR NOTEBOOKS SURVIVE YOUR USERS?
ALL NOTEBOOKS GO THROUGH HELL.
GET ONE THAT SURVIVED IT.

Presenting the unshockable Dell Latitude XP™ notebook. Just back from PC Computing's Notebook Hell and winner of the Best Overall Award in their Annual Notebook Torture Test.

For ten weeks they baked, froze, dropped, even spilled hot coffee on thirteen notebooks. They analyzed useability. They scrutinized portability. They measured battery life.

And in the end, the Dell Latitude XP notebook was the only one to receive the coveted Five Star rating. And the magazine remarked, "the Latitude [XP] braved our durability tests with nary a scratch—surviving in better shape than any notebook we tested." Then they pronounced it, "the best travelling six-pound machine you'll find."

So, as you're looking for a notebook that can withstand the rigors of the daily grind, call us. We'll send you the indestructible Dell Latitude XP. The notebook you can put through hell. And then back on your desk.

DELL LATITUDE XP
IntelDX4™ 100MHz System
- 9.5" Active Matrix Color Display
- 16MB RAM/80MB Removable HDD
- 3 Year Warranty
$5998
Product Code #600319
(Pictured System)

DELL LATITUDE XP
IntelDX4 100MHz System
- 9.5" Dual Scan Color Display
- 16MB RAM/80MB Removable HDD
- 3 Year Warranty
$3998
Product Code #600350

DELL LATITUDE™
IntelDX4 75MHz System
- 9.5" Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM/340MB Upgradable HDD
- Second NiMH Battery — $99 more
- 1 Year Warranty
$2999
Product Code #600041

DELL LATITUDE
IntelDX2™ 50MHz System
- 9.5" Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM/340MB Upgradable HDD
- Second NiMH Battery — $99 more
- 1 Year Warranty
$299
Product Code #600038
1

**What's Inside**

**April 24, 1995**

- Banyan introduces Vines 6.0, the first major upgrade to the network operating system in more than a year. Enhancements include guaranteed log-in and integration with Banyan's Distributed Enterprise Management Architecture. NEWS, page 2

- Whacked by a quarterly loss, Lotus looks for ways to boost sales and profits. NEWS, page 2. Meanwhile, Lotus' team computing is seen as neat technology but limited in its current implementation. WORKGROUP COMPUTING, page 53

- IBM's bid to put key Windows 95 code into OS/2 Warp may not be enough to draw the system into the mainstream. NEWS, page 4

- D&B Software users nervously straddle the fence between mainframes and client/server. NEWS, page 53

- The mixed bag of computer industry financial results for the first quarter of 1995 showed more good news than bad. NEWS, page 8

- Pricing on core database engines is gradually sinking, but users aren't home free: Vendors are fighting price erosion in several ways. NEWS, Page 12

- McCaw gets out of the blocks with a Cellular Digital Packet Data offering. NEWS, page 24

- Chevron and Jonathan Simon, right, hope groupware will lead workers at diverse sites to share information about best business practices while cutting travel expenses. WORKGROUP COMPUTING, page 53

- The Macintosh database market has new entries on the way. DESKTOP COMPUTING, page 43

**How do you measure up?**

How does your IS department compare with the Computerworld Premier 100? Fill out the Premier 100 to find out how your IS organization compares with Premier 100 averages. Consolidated information from the surveys we collect may be published in a future Premier 100 issue. Send a request on company letterhead to Paul Gillin, Editor, Computerworld, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701 or E-mail to survey@cw.com.

- Internet caretakers say it is at a crossroad. ENTERPRISE NETWORKING, page 67

- Users of Hitachi's new Skyline mainframes can expect to pay more for software than they do now. LARGE SYSTEMS, page 81

- Object-oriented middleware holds the promise of a new generation of transaction processing networks. APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT, page 91

- Now is the time for IS professionals to think about summertime professional development programs. MANAGEMENT, page 106

- Users testing 32-bit operating systems say they like the technology in IBM's OS/2. However, when it comes to moving ahead, their first choice will likely be related to their installed base — and that means a Microsoft offering. CW GUIDE, page 113

**Executive Briefing**

Get out your walking shoes: It's Comdex time in Atlanta. Corporate users have a message for their vendors: Lower prices and new features are nice, but they shouldn't come at the expense of software quality. Those users say, "Kill the bugs." Cover 1. Product introductions will be relatively scarce, with Lotus' replacement of Ami Pro with Word Pro and a Microsoft Windows 95 utility heading the list. Pages 14 to 16. However, 32-bit operating systems will be in the spotlight. Page 113

**The Profit Center Paradox:** Do general managers really want IS to be run as a business? Not necessarily. While many other companies have closed down their IS profit centers, some, such as AMR, CBS, Kemper and Brown-Forman, are succeeding. The key is for IS to meet business objectives without alienating non-IS management, according to AMR's former CIO, Max Hopper. Page 101. Hopper also shares his views on coping with tight budgets. Page 40

Building and managing terabyte-class databases poses daunting hurdles for companies, but a small number of commercial shops are climbing into the rarefied air of the truly large database. Cover 1

Companies continue to throw big bucks after client/server technology, even though it has failed to deliver on promises of reduced costs or shorter development cycles. Page 7


**The 5th Wave by Rich Tennant**

**COMING NEXT WEEK**

Computerworld's first annual Global 100 presents the outstanding users of information technology from around the world. From New Delhi to New York, find out how the top IS organizations maintain their competitive edge.

**Calendar**

Page 110

**Company Index**

Page 110

**Editorial/Letters to the editor**

Page 36

**April 21 Stock Ticker**

Page 149

**How to contact Computerworld**

Page 152

**ANAGRAM COMMUNICATIONS**
Vines 6.0 guarantees log-in

By Laura DDio

At its annual users group meeting in Orlando, Fla., this week, Banyan Systems, Inc. will unveil the first major upgrade to its core network operating system in more than a year.

Vines 6.0 will bundle several key features such as network management and intelligent messaging capabilities — formerly separate product offerings — into the core network operating system for the same price as prior versions of Vines, confirmed Bob Renpsch, product line manager for Vines, last week (see story at right).

For users, Vines 6.0 represents an important next step in Banyan’s ongoing strategy to open up the Vines architecture. Beta users of Vines 6.0 cited their new ability to access the underlying Unix kernel in Vines to make changes and fixes themselves as a crucial example of Banyan’s willingness to open up the architecture.

“The ability to directly access the Unix kernel to make changes to the core Unix operating system gives me the flexibility to perform fixes to servers and files without having to call a Banyan engineer and have them dial into my server and find the problem,” said Don Kilgour, an information systems analyst at Stentor, Inc. in Ottawa. “Now, we can do it ourselves. It’s a big time saver since we have 500 servers.”

In four months of beta usage, Kilgour said he encountered only a few minor bugs that Banyan has since fixed. “Vines 6.0 was a quick, straightforward installation that took us about 20 minutes maximum for each server,” he said.

Frances Ward, network administrator at the Florida Department of Insurance in Tallahassee, is another longtime user eagerly anticipating the Vines 6.0 release.

“We have 60 [Vines] servers throughout Florida, and the guaranteed log-in facility as well as the new [Enterprise Network Services] management tools will ensure that users can always access the network,” Ward said. She was also enthusiastic about Banyan’s new native TCP/IP support in Vines 6.0, which she said will eliminate the need to run dual- and triple-protocol stacks on users’ PCs.

Dave Capuccio, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn., also gave a thumbs-up to the features in Vines 6.0 and their appeal to the installed base. But he offered some caveats about Banyan’s appeal to large numbers of new accounts.

“The lack of independent software vendor support continues to be a limiting factor for Banyan. Many of the Fortune 1,000 customers I talk to say they buy NetWare not for the technology, but for the third-party support,” Capuccio said, referring to the thousands of Novell independent software vendors that far outnumber the less than two dozen Banyan independent software vendors.

Vines 6.0 will ship May 30. Pricing ranges from $7,995 for 50 users, $9,995 for 100 users, $14,995 for 250 users and up to $49,995 for 1,000 users.

Lotus losses inspire desktop rehaul

By William Brandel

It’s always darkest before dawn — or so hopes Lotus Development Corp.

Lotus’ first quarter proved to be a scary one for the developer. It not only lost $17.5 million on sales of $203 million — its first operating loss ever — but it also saw its applications suite share slip to third place behind an up-and-coming entry from WordPerfect, the Novell, Inc. Applications Group.

The poor showing has been the weak link in its desktop strategy, said Bill Johnson, senior vice president and general manager of Lotus’ desktop products group.

Lotus is the first developer to implement this strategy. These changes are key. Analysts last week said the suite market has been a disaster waiting to happen at Lotus. Until now, Lotus hasn’t delivered a suite to match its desktop suite on the Fortune 500.

Lotus’ desktop performance could not be more off-the-mark, analysts said it does. “I would say that Lotus finally has a word processor that can compete from its two desktop rivals, particularly the PerfectOffice suite from WordPerfect,” said John Jones, an analyst at PowerBuilder.

By developing for three platforms with one code base, Lotus will “literally save millions of dollars,” in development and testing costs Jones said.

No more weak link

The revitalized word processor, 3½ years in the making, is concrete proof that Lotus has accepted that Ami Pro has been the weak link in its desktop strategy.

“It’s critical that Lotus delivers a much better application than it has with Ami Pro,” said Stella Fox, a systems engineer at Fluor Daniel, Inc., a multinational engineering firm in Irvine, Calif. In fact, Lotus could lose a 7,000-copy SmartSuite account at Fluor Daniel if the new word processor is not as good as WordPerfect or Microsoft’s Word, she said.

If it is not, “there’s serious discussion about moving to WordPerfect or Microsoft,” Fox said. “If the product lives up to the demonstration we’ve seen, we could stay with it.”

Those who have seen the product said it does. “I would say that Lotus finally has a word processor that can compete,” said Greg Kozak, a beta tester and consultant at Hewitt Associates, LLC in Lincolnshire, Ill.

Lotus’ desktop performance could use the boost. Last week, after posting its first loss, the company announced just $118 million in desktop applications revenue for its first quarter of this year.

News

New buds on the Vine

The enhancements in Banyan’s Vines 6.0 include the following:

- Guaranteed user log-in to the StreetTalk directory service component, regardless of whether or not the user’s home server is down.
- Integration with Banyan’s Distributed Enterprise Management Architecture (DEM) based on the Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP) that simplifies administration tasks and enables users to deploy any SNMP-based network management platform.
- The latest revision of Banyan’s Intelligent Messaging Backbone, which is the framework that users need to deploy and messaging-enabled workflow, groupware, calendaring and forms-based routing applications.
- Enhancements to the Windows-based management tools that trigger alarms to warn users of specific network-related events such as full mailboxes, inability to deliver mail messages and downed network connections.

Lotus’ first quarter proved to be a scary one for the developer. It not only lost $17.5 million on sales of $203 million — its first operating loss ever — but it also saw its applications suite share slip to third place behind an up-and-coming entry from WordPerfect, the Novell, Inc. Applications Group.

The poor showing has been the weak link in its desktop strategy, said Bill Johnson, senior vice president and general manager of Lotus’ desktop products group.

Lotus is the first developer to implement this strategy. These changes are key. Analysts last week said the suite market has been a disaster waiting to happen at Lotus. Until now, Lotus hasn’t delivered a suite to match its desktop suite on the Fortune 500.

Lotus’ first quarter proved to be a scary one for the developer. It not only lost $17.5 million on sales of $203 million — its first operating loss ever — but it also saw its applications suite share slip to third place behind an up-and-coming entry from WordPerfect, the Novell, Inc. Applications Group.

The poor showing has been the weak link in its desktop strategy, said Bill Johnson, senior vice president and general manager of Lotus’ desktop products group.

Lotus is the first developer to implement this strategy. These changes are key. Analysts last week said the suite market has been a disaster waiting to happen at Lotus. Until now, Lotus hasn’t delivered a suite to match its desktop suite on the Fortune 500.

Lotus’ first quarter proved to be a scary one for the developer. It not only lost $17.5 million on sales of $203 million — its first operating loss ever — but it also saw its applications suite share slip to third place behind an up-and-coming entry from WordPerfect, the Novell, Inc. Applications Group.

The poor showing has been the weak link in its desktop strategy, said Bill Johnson, senior vice president and general manager of Lotus’ desktop products group.

Lotus is the first developer to implement this strategy. These changes are key. Analysts last week said the suite market has been a disaster waiting to happen at Lotus. Until now, Lotus hasn’t delivered a suite to match its desktop suite on the Fortune 500.

Lotus’ first quarter proved to be a scary one for the developer. It not only lost $17.5 million on sales of $203 million — its first operating loss ever — but it also saw its applications suite share slip to third place behind an up-and-coming entry from WordPerfect, the Novell, Inc. Applications Group.

The poor showing has been the weak link in its desktop strategy, said Bill Johnson, senior vice president and general manager of Lotus’ desktop products group.

Lotus is the first developer to implement this strategy. These changes are key. Analysts last week said the suite market has been a disaster waiting to happen at Lotus. Until now, Lotus hasn’t delivered a suite to match its desktop suite on the Fortune 500.

Lotus’ first quarter proved to be a scary one for the developer. It not only lost $17.5 million on sales of $203 million — its first operating loss ever — but it also saw its applications suite share slip to third place behind an up-and-coming entry from WordPerfect, the Novell, Inc. Applications Group.

The poor showing has been the weak link in its desktop strategy, said Bill Johnson, senior vice president and general manager of Lotus’ desktop products group.

Lotus is the first developer to implement this strategy. These changes are key. Analysts last week said the suite market has been a disaster waiting to happen at Lotus. Until now, Lotus hasn’t delivered a suite to match its desktop suite on the Fortune 500.

Lotus’ first quarter proved to be a scary one for the developer. It not only lost $17.5 million on sales of $203 million — its first operating loss ever — but it also saw its applications suite share slip to third place behind an up-and-coming entry from WordPerfect, the Novell, Inc. Applications Group.

The poor showing has been the weak link in its desktop strategy, said Bill Johnson, senior vice president and general manager of Lotus’ desktop products group.

Lotus is the first developer to implement this strategy. These changes are key. Analysts last week said the suite market has been a disaster waiting to happen at Lotus. Until now, Lotus hasn’t delivered a suite to match its desktop suite on the Fortune 500.
We Make The World’s Best Mission-Critical Software. And We Can Prove It In Just Ten Seconds.

When every second is critical, you need database technology you can count on. Which is why you’ll find CA-OpenIngres on board wherever client/server applications need to be mission-critical.

Of course, it doesn’t take a rocket scientist to figure out why. After all, no other company has more experience in mission-critical heterogeneous computing than Computer Associates. Or the confidence to back up that knowledge with technical assistance available 24 hours a day, seven days a week, at no extra charge.

Put all that behind the exceptionally advanced technology of CA-OpenIngres, and you’ve got a global, enterprise-wide information management system that’s simply unsurpassed. Which explains why it’s used by over 9500 companies worldwide.

For more information on CA-OpenIngres, call 1-800-225-5224, Dept. 12102. Because with the right database technology, there’s no telling how far your business can go.
IBM plan to lure Windows developers looks bleak

By Stuart J. Johnston and Lisa Picarille

IBM thinks it has finally found the right tack to lure Windows developers into the OS/2 fold — by cloning some key Microsoft Corp. programming interfaces — but analysts, developers and users last week expressed doubts.

Without more applications for OS/2 and the eventual ability to run Microsoft's Windows 95 32-bit applications, some users said they see no reason to purchase OS/2.

"In the long term, I don't understand how they're going to get OS/2 out of a niche market," said Brian Mours, assistant city manager for the city of San Carlos, Calif. "I think they have to make OS/2 fully Windows 95 compatible. Today, [IBM is] still not fully compatible with the operating systems analysts, developers and users last week expressed said they may look to Exchange out for messaging. For groupware-type capabilities, they will look to other options.

These are the findings of a soon-to-be-released report, "Microsoft Exchange: Myths and Realities." Written by Creative Networks, Inc. in Palo Alto, Calif., the report is based on a survey of 32 large Microsoft Mail customers encompassing more than 21,000 employees. Of those, 40% are Exchange beta sites.

These "people see Exchange as a messaging platform and groupware as separate," said analyst Nina Burns, the report's author. "For groupware, they are using Notes in the same environment." Although IBM is now competing for Exchange users, the sites have pockets of Lotus Development Corp.'s CC-Mail, which they are dropping for Microsoft's Mail. But at the same time, they are buying Lotus' Notes.

This is a distinct change from a year ago, when users were all over the map with their expectations of Exchange. "Users have now become more realistic and are looking at the product only as an upgrade to Microsoft Mail, said Burns, rather than as increasing to Microsoft to provide rich workflow automation as promised, at least in the initial release. In the long term, the users interviewed said they may look to Exchange for workflow and document management functions, which are not there yet, she said.

"We're going to use it as a mail upgrade," said Jon Som, a systems analyst at Chevron USA. A Production Co. in Houston, who uses Microsoft Mail and Collabra Software, Inc.'s Share 1.0 for group discussions (see story, page 53). Using Exchange for collaborative computing will depend on how well Collabra integrates with Exchange, he said, adding that Exchange does not have the full-text search features that Collabra offers.

Although bullish about the use of Exchange for features other than electronic mail, Simon said that for now he would "migrate all the Microsoft Mail users to market researcher International Data Corp. in Mountain View, Calif. "The end is getting back some control of the desktop operating system [from Microsoft], and that means the API." If IBM were only going to mimic the Windows 95 API, he said, "it would be conceding to Microsoft, and Card said. But after attending a briefing, Card said he is convinced IBM is taking the right approach.

"We are not validating the Win32 API. We are removing the arbitrary differences between the base level APIs between the two operating systems. This gives developers the opportunity to focus on developing applications that leverage OS/2's WorkPlace Shell and object advantages.

"Beyond that, however, developers would still have to do separate coding for each environment, so IBM's move would take only some of the sting out of a horary issue. And that may not be enough.

Although IBM gave few other details, sources close to the companies said Lotus Development Corp. is working on the coding project, which is called Springboard. Longer term, sources said IBM is in discussions with Insignia Solutions, Inc. in Mountain View, Calif., which Microsoft has licensed to use Windows 95 source code in building emulators for other platforms (see chart).

Some way, analysts question whether the fundamental concepts behind IBM's moves are sound.

"I think IBM is confusing the means with the end," said David Card, director of PC software research at IBM with Insignia Solutions to make OS/2 Warp compatible with other operating systems.

IBM is working with Insignia Solutions to make OS/2 Warp compatible with other operating systems.

**INSIGNIA'S EMULATION PRODUCTS**

- **Code-named Stringfellow**
  - Runs users on Windows 95 applications on the PowerPC platform.
  - Runs on the PowerPC with OS/2, Windows NT and AIX.
  - Beta version will be released this summer.
  - Will ship by the end of the year.

- **Code-named Phoenix**
  - Lets users run Windows 95 applications on OS/2, Windows and Win32 on the PowerPC platform.
  - Runs on the PowerPC with OS/2, Windows NT and AIX.
  - Beta version will be released this summer.
  - Will ship in Q1 1996.

**News**

Report: Users see Exchange as message platform only

By Saruchi Mohan

Despite all the vendor hype about collaborative computing, most users upgrading to Microsoft Corp.'s Exchange client/server computing platform will use it only for messaging. For groupware-type capabilities, they will look to other options.

These are the findings of a soon-to-be-released report, "Microsoft Exchange: Myths and Realities," written by Creative Networks, Inc. in Palo Alto, Calif., the report is based on a survey of 32 large Microsoft Mail customers encompassing more than 21,000 employees. Of those, 40% are Exchange beta sites.

These "people see Exchange as a messaging platform and groupware as separate," said analyst Nina Burns, the report's author. "For groupware, they are using Notes in the same environment." Although IBM is now competing for Exchange users, the sites have pockets of Lotus Development Corp.'s CC-Mail, which they are dropping for Microsoft's Mail. But at the same time, they are buying Lotus' Notes.

This is a distinct change from a year ago, when users were all over the map with their expectations of Exchange. "Users have now become more realistic and are looking at the product only as an upgrade to Microsoft Mail, said Burns, rather than as increasing to Microsoft to provide rich workflow automation as promised, at least in the initial release. In the long term, the users interviewed said they may look to Exchange for workflow and document management functions, which are not there yet, she said.

"We're going to use it as a mail upgrade," said Jon Som, a systems analyst at Chevron USA. A Production Co. in Houston, who uses Microsoft Mail and Collabra Software, Inc.'s Share 1.0 for group discussions (see story, page 53). Using Exchange for collaborative computing will depend on how well Collabra integrates with Exchange, he said, adding that Exchange does not have the full-text search features that Collabra offers.

Although bullish about the use of Exchange for features other than electronic mail, Simon said that for now he would "migrate all the Microsoft Mail users to Microsoft Exchange and take Collabra with it." Dean Brown, a systems support analyst at Sara Lee Intimates in Winston-Salem, N.C., is not even so sure he will migrate his users to Exchange. He said he is happy with Microsoft Mail and committed to using Novell, Inc.'s NetWare network operating system. Brown said he "did not have a warm feeling about them requiring NT. But we will take a good look." Were he to upgrade, Brown said he would use Exchange for E-mail only and use Notes for groupware because it works well in a NetWare environment.

But whatever Brown's feelings about Microsoft's Windows NT, he will have to deploy the operating system if he ever decides to migrate to Exchange. Indeed, Burns said, this is Microsoft's intention. "Microsoft wants to use Exchange as the Trojan horse into NetWare. That's their goal. That's why they are not focusing much on the groupware aspect of Exchange initially."

Open window

This could be an opportunity for a competitor such as IBM, which is scheduled to ship its WorkGroup group communications platform at the end of May. But, said Dan Blum, principal at Rapport Communications in Silver Spring, Md., "They don't have a messaging installed base.

Microsoft and Lotus have been promising their products for years, and people are expecting them..." IBM has so far failed to market a coherent platform to compete directly with Microsoft's BackOffice suite, even though it has all the components. BackOffice competes, Excel, SNA Server, Systems Management Server, SQL Server and Windows NT Server.

"We compete against that today," said Steve Mills, general manager of IBM Software Solutions in Somers, N.Y. He cited the corresponding components in IBM's repertoire: WorkGroup, CommunicationsManager/2, NetView for OS/2 and Windows, DB2 for OS/2 with a Windows version under development, and OS/2.

"We are looking at common configurations customers are buying from us and creating packages," Mills said. Although the company has no plans to come up with a name to identify a competitor to BackOffice, user demand might change that, he said.

"They have everything now that others have yet to get together," said Ron Rassm, a vice president at Creative Networks, referring to IBM's components, all of which are complete. Exchange, on the other hand, has not been released but is due to ship by year's end. "This is going to be a mind share battle," he said.
** It's amazing how many lines of code you'll find behind the exact same application.

These two programs do exactly the same thing: create a Windows application that retrieves and updates employee information stored on a database server. The 52 line PowerBuilder application was taken directly from the PowerBuilder manual. Oracle's new Developer/2000°* implements the identical application in just 4 lines of code.

If you want to experience the productivity benefits of second generation client/server tools call 1-800-633-1071, Ext. 8168.

---

Coexistence was the rallying cry of Dunn & Bradstreet Software users last week, who seem to be keeping one foot firmly on mainframe soil while dipping a toe into the untested waters of client/server.

Under internal pressure to make data more accessible — but wary of getting in over their heads — users at the company's Business and Technology Solutions Conference here were jittery about plunging ahead with SmartStream, D&B Software's client/server software.

"We're being swept along like everybody else, but we don't want to be on the bleeding edge," said Roy Crain, a senior analyst at Gaylord Entertainment Co. in Nashville. "We're afraid there will be enough bleeding when the time comes."

Crain, whose company owns the Grand Ole Opry, has IBM mainframes that are "starting to show their age." He is being pushed to make mainframe data more available to nontechnical users.

But Crain said he remains skittish about putting mission-critical applications on an open platform, citing concerns about staff training, reliability and support.

Chuck Cooper, manager of corporate information technology at Weyerhaeuser Co. in Tacoma, Wash., was also in a "show me" mood. The company is using SmartStream to move human resources information off its mainframe. But before he migrates financial applications, Cooper said he wants to see the software become more robust.

He is under the gun from Sally Cowan, Weyerhaeuser's director of consolidations, who wants "a seamless bridge" from a client on her desktop to the mainframe so she can do sophisticated analysis of financial data.

**Migration trek**

Similarly, Gordon Underwood, information services manager at the $10 billion Texas Employees Retirement System, is warily looking at SmartStream as a way to move financial applications off his Amdahl Corp. mainframe.

While users are searching for ways to migrate, they still want D&B Software to support big iron. Fred Neumann, vice president of technical sales at Levi Strauss Associates, Inc. in San Francisco, needs to respond to internal demands for "more and faster reporting."

But Neumann said he does not have the funding to make major changes, so he is looking to keep his mainframe applications updated through the rest of the decade.

D&B Software is working to satisfy such user concerns, said Colleen Niven, director of product management. She said peaceful coexistence seems to be the current trend, with companies typically moving one application, such as human resources, to client/server. Next on the list is usually a decision-support application; the final and most traumatic step is payroll and financial records.

The company recognized the popularity of the coexistence strategy when it released SmartStream Connect, which allows two-way data sharing between mainframe and client/server applications.

"Not everyone is pussyfooting around client/server, however. The state of North Carolina is going ahead with a project to move financial data onto Unix servers and into the hands of department heads. Charles H. Cooper, assistant state controller, said he wants "a believable tool that can be expanded to add financial reporting from state agencies on an IBM mainframe, then moving the data out to the agencies over a wide-area network."

**Revenue up, profit flat**

D&B Software's corporate parent, Dunn & Bradstreet Corp., in Wilton, Conn., last week reported first-quarter sales of $5.2 billion, a 9% increase from the $4.8 billion reported for the same quarter last year. The $500 million first-quarter profit was essentially unchanged from a year ago. The low profit was expected in light of significant operating losses at Moody's Investors Service and companywide increases in investment spending.

"They definitely need a more robust, integrated applications suite," said Clare Gillan, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. "They lost their lead to SAP, but there's still substantial opportunity for them to make money in this area."

SAP AG has emerged as the top gun in the client/server applications arena. McAltirey outlined the following SmartStream client/server product plans for this year:

- The bulk of its human resources modules are due out this fall, with payroll and benefits coming in October.
- The manufacturing and distribution modules will be built up this fall, with the order management and inventory management modules receiving a great deal of functionality. Shop floor control and resource planning capabilities are also on the fall schedule.
- A point release of SmartStream, dubbed Release 3.1 and scheduled for early summer, will include improvements to the financial applications. Bankruptcy and specific features are also new functions.

Rosemary Cusasso and Leong Yin Leng

**News**

**D&B users ey client/server, but many keep big iron faith**

By Neal Weinberg

**ATLANTA**

ATLANTA 6 ComPuTERWORLD APRIL 24, 1995

CEO MacIntyre hinges company growth on SmartStream

Dun & Bradstreet Software may be working to keep its mainframe customers happy with coexistence but client/server is clearly the fixed star guiding its future.

In a recent interview with Computerworld Singapore, Douglas MacIntyre, chief executive officer at D&B Software, said the growth of the software company is "fuelled by SmartStream."

SmartStream is D&B Software's set of client/server applications, which typically start at $100,000. It includes financial, human resources, and manufacturing modules.

MacIntyre said SmartStream sales in the first quarter of 1995 were five times those of last year's first quarter. He also said the company will spend an additional $45 million this year in upgrades and support of its client/server applications by year's end, a move analysts said is critical.

Ed Black, an analyst at Aberdeen Group in Boston, said he was surprised at how much money D&B is pouring into SmartStream. "They are betting the company on making this stuff viable," Black said.

"Their customers should keep the faith, but there are signs of investment spending," said Orange County-based financial services manager at the College of Business at Oregon State University in Corvallis. "That's why we have 600 bytes of network storage."

**Still more utilities on burner for Win 95**

By Stuart J. Johnson

Even though Windows 95 will include every utility but the kitchen sink when it ships later this year, Microsoft Corp. will release this week at Windows World in Atlanta an add-on package for users who want even more functions.

Microsoft Plus will include an intelligent systems agent that can perform a number of disk maintenance functions such as defragmenting hard disks or compressing files in the background, said Alce Saunders, a product manager at Microsoft's Personal Operating Systems division.

The package will also include an Internet browser, called Internet Explorer, that will include the ability to create Windows 95 "shortcuts" to locations on the Internet.

One reason the tools in the package will not be in Windows is that they generally require a 486-based or Intel Corp. Pentium-based PC to run well, Saunders said.

Disk file fragmentation is a chronic problem on computer hard disks, but defragmenting those files is frequently the last item on most users' agendas, even though it eventually leads to serious degradation in disk drive performance.

A disk defragmenter neatly rewrites all portions of each fragmented file into one continuous stream of data on contiguous sectors of the disk, thereby restoring optimal disk access speeds.

**Not users' favorite task**

Unfortunately, getting users to regularly run defragmenting utilities is akin to pulling teeth, said Hank Coleman, chief financial officer at Altec Corp. in Dallas. The company's Southern Hospitality Systems Unit develops and deploys management-based point-of-sale business software for hotels and restaurants, which are largely turnkey systems for nontechnical users.

The Plus package's intelligent agent can run the utility on a time schedule — perhaps in the middle of the night or even like a screen saver — thus saving users from periodically having to run a defragmentation utility.

Coleman sees this feature as a compelling reason to deploy the Plus package to many of Altec's users because its function would be completely transparent to them.

"We had one customer with 750 bytes in one database that was [having] 8,000 transactions per hour, and they had fragmented their disk beyond imagination, and that was just in one location," Coleman explained.

The intelligent agent can also be used to perform other disk maintenance tasks, such as compressing files that have not been accessed during a specified time period so they do not take as much space on the disk.

But the package will not appeal to everyone.

"It has limited utility from my perspective because we don't do very much with local hard drives," said Greg Scott, information services manager at the College of Business at Oregon State University in Corvallis. "That's why we have 600 bytes of network storage."

**Users like the technology in OS/2, but their installed base of Microsoft products keeps them faithful to Windows and NT**

IS undeterred by complexities of client/server

By Julia King

Companies continue to sink megabucks into client/server technology despite its widespread failure to deliver lower information-processing costs or speed systems development, according to a study released last week.

Also, larger companies in particular plan to increase the complexity of their client/server architectures even though they cannot find enough experts to run their current systems.

These are among the findings in a recent survey of more than 400 information systems executives conducted by Deloitte & Touche in New York.

The survey also found the following:

- Only 50% of IS executives who expected benefits from using client/server tools actually realized them.
- On average, the IS budget is 16% higher at companies where more than 25% of applications run on advanced client/server architectures.
- In 1994, 43% of all applications ran under client/server; 27% did in 1993.

But what the study does not measure is how and where client/server has benefited companies, which some users said has little to do with cost or time savings.

Vendors as well as IS executives sold upper management on client/server technologies "for all the wrong reasons," according to Charles Popper, chief information officer at Merck & Co. in Whitehouse Station, N.J.

"For the most part, the dissatisfaction we’ve seen relates to the cost of supporting client/server," he said. "But the value comes from putting data together in new ways, not reducing costs."

Merck, which has 15,000 desktop PCs, has moved some of its financial and human resources systems to client/server technology. Other client/server projects under way include systems for supply chain management and clinical applications, Popper said.

The survey results repeatedly show that "the industry violated the 'Paul Mason' rule," said Steven Pliskin, a principal at Deloitte & Touche in Chicago. "They sold an awful lot of technology before its time."

Yet user companies showed no signs of a comparable increase in their training budgets, which in 1994 averaged slightly more than 3% of the overall IS budget at companies where 25% or more applications are client/server-based. At companies where client/server applications account for less than 25% of all systems, training expenditures averaged 1.5% of the overall IS budget, the study said.

Unleash the Power & Speed with FASTCPK

**High Performance**: Reorganize 3190 DASD in 3-4 minutes.

**Unsurpassed Power & Speed**: Drastically improve productivity by 50% - 80% faster than DFDSS DEFRAG.

**Guaranteed**: Evaluate FASTCPK for 90 Days FREE of charge and get 50% Better Elapsed Time than IBM's DFDSS DEFRAG. Or, we'll pay your next 3 months DFDSS rental charge. Offer limited to the first 100 Trials.

**Call for a FREE No Obligation 90 Day Trial**

**CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS**: 275 Patterson Avenue, Little Falls, New Jersey 07424 (201) 890-7300 • FAX (201) 890-7147 • CompuServe (U.S): 76322,2076

**EUROPEAN OFFICES**: France • Germany • Italy • Switzerland (031) 311-0800

**INNOVATION DATA PROCESSING INC.**
News

Surprising numbers mark first quarter
Analysts' projections come up short as many vendors score big
By Craig Stedman

The first three months of 1995 were a mixed bag for computer vendors. But there was more good than bad, as IBM and several other companies managed to exceed Wall Street's expectations for the quarter.

"It's a very good time to be a technology vendor," said Gary Helmig, a securities analyst at Soundview Financial Group in Stamford, Conn. "The economy isn't all that favorable, but [customers] are using technology as a competitive weapon and as a way of trimming their own costs."

Other companies that can look back fondly on the quarter include Digital Equipment Corp., Sun Microsystems, Inc., Microsoft Corp. and Intel Corp.

While Compaq Computer Corp. and Tandem Computers, Inc. will recall both pleasure and pain, a downbeat Data General Corp. may prefer to forget the quarter.

IBM made like a rogue elephant on analysts' profit projections. The most optimistic Wall Street jungle dwellers expected the computer giant to report a profit of about $8 billion; instead, it earned just under $1.3 billion, a first-quarter record. Revenue shot up by 18% over the same period last year.

IBM's mainframe revenue appears to have increased by 25% in the first quarter of 1994; with prices dropping fast, that would mean shipments of System/390 MIPs rose a remarkable 70%, Helmig said. IBM executives have indicated that their water-cooled mainframes are already booked into early 1996, he added.

Even the unpredictable IBM PC Co. showed "a decent level of progress," although it still merits only a C grade at best, according to Jerome York, IBM's chief financial officer. The PC Co. shipped more than 1 million units in the quarter, but it is still expected to take until 1996 to get the PC unit operating at Compaq-like profit margins.

Digital also surprised analysts with a $74 million profit in a quarter that was considered crucial to its long-hoped-for recovery. This gives Digital two straight profitable quarters and positions it for an up year for the first time since 1986, provided its current fourth fiscal quarter goes as expected.

With sales of Alpha-based systems rising, the new TurboLaser superserver expected to be a hit and its PC business unit finally profitable, Digital appears to be mounting a comeback, analysts said. However, revenue rose anemic 6% in the last quarter.

At DG, once again, revenue did not rise at all. Another loss ensued, leading to another installment in a seemingly endless series of layoffs and general cost cutting. DG said it expects to cut 500 to 600 more workers and drop its workforce to 5,000.

Desktop leader Compaq had a subdued first quarter despite a 30% jump in revenue during the same period last year. Still, its results were in line with internal predictions of a flat quarter. The company attributed the slow period to a major — and wrenching — product transition.

Compaq said it has completed the transition to an all-new desktop product line and will finish phasing out its older models in the second quarter. However, inventories of slightly more than $2.1 billion remain a major worry for the company, according to analysts.

Senior writers Neal Weinberg and Jaitkumar Vijayan contributed to this report.

News Shorts

Intuit ruling imminent
A decision by the U.S. Department of Justice on Microsoft Corp.'s proposed acquisition of Intuit, Inc. is expected in the next few weeks. The two companies reportedly have finished supplying the antitrust agency with subpoenaed documents, which means the agency has 20 days to announce whether it will block the deal completely or impose restrictions. Possible requirements include limits on the integration of Intuit's Quicken finance software with Windows 95 and disclosure of Windows 95 technical specifications to other software and on-line vendors.

EMC clarifies pricing
EMC Corp. in Hopkinton, Mass., clarified pricing for its Symmetrix mainframe disk arrays, saying it will not try to get customers with mirrored configurations to pay a higher per-megabyte price than they did for their existing storage gear. However, the company indicated it will attempt to get a premium price for mirroring from new accounts now that it is marketing a promised RAID-5 capability, which was formally introduced last week. RAID-5 gives EMC a better offering against IBM's Ra-Me array and Storage Technology Corp.'s Iceberg device (CW, April 17).

CIos on-line
Now chief information officers have their own on-line help desk. Entex Information Services, a computer re-seller in Rye Brook, N.Y., last week announced its CIO Help Desk Home Page on the Internet. The site offers free information on a variety of topics relating to management, technology and business issues, Entex said. The offerings include white papers on management issues such as Windows 95 rollouts, help desk re-engineering and Internet links to technical information databases and Securities and Exchange Commission data.

Database deliveries on tap
Several database companies plan to announce products at next week's DBExpo '95 show in San Francisco. Informix Software, Inc. is expected to reveal plans for a workgroup-level version of its OnLine database designed to support 60 or fewer users. Oracle Corp. is expected to announce plans to resell a data extraction tool from Evolutionary Technologies, Inc. for data warehouse users. And IBM will roll out major upgrades to its DB2/2 and DB2/6000 databases, cousins to mainframe DB2.

Dick Tracy, can you see me?
A development agreement among AT&T Corp., Intel Corp. and Lotus Development Corp. is aiming to make video phone calls over PCs a reality. The vendors will integrate AT&T's Wore-Ware with Intel's ProShare desktop videocconferencing software and Lotus' Notes. The planned system will let users click on a screen icon to dial the call and switch to voice-only if the receiver is not at a video phone. Delivery is not expected until late 1996.

Prodigy to offer ISDN
Prodigy Services, Inc. said it will be the first on-line service to support Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) access when it makes it available to subscribers in four cities at the end of May. Boston, Nashville and San Jose and Woodland Hills, Calif., will gain ISDN service, which offers 64K bit/sec., service vs. 28.8K bit/sec. on the fastest analog setups. Prodigy's faster service will be available in June.

HP to Sun users: Such a deal
Hewlett-Packard Co. plans this week to expand a marketing program that targets users of Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s workstations and servers. HP said trade-in credits on its hardware are being increased from 15% to 20% for users trading in Sun machines. Porting tools and services are also planned as part of the TradeUp '95 program, HP said.

Recycling old disks
Don't throw away that useless Version 1.0 of your word processing software. Celebrating Earth Day, GreenDisk, Inc. in Woodville, Wash., is extracting disks from unused shrink-wrapped software, erasing all program information and recycling the other materials. The disks will be reborn as GreenDisks — formatted, labeled and environmentally repackaged disks that cost $4.00 for a pack of 10.

SHORT TAKE
Last week, a Peoplesoft, Inc. official confirmed the company will deliver some of its workflow technology to users in late 1995, a full year later than the Walnut Creek, Calif., firm had originally promised.
CELEBRATE DIVERSITY IN THE WORKPLACE

Four hardware platforms, three operating systems, seventy-nine applications, three flavors of e-mail. And about a thousand users in a hundred locations who just can't understand why you can't give them the information they need. Right now. Actually, you can, just by adding one thing to your existing network.

Banyan. Think of us as a "special ingredient" that can transform even the most complex computing environment into a single, manageable whole. With a range of products built on our proven StreetTalk global directory services, we make it easy for diverse organizations (like yours) to find, share and manage information and resources. Wherever across the enterprise the information and resources may be.

If that sounds like reason to celebrate, call 1-800-828-2404. Get your free Enterprise Networking Kit, and let's start getting it all together.

©1995 Banyan Systems Incorporated. Banyan, the Banyan Logo and StreetTalk are registered trademarks of Banyan Systems Incorporated. StreetTalk is a product of Banyan Systems Incorporated and not a product of McCarthy, Crisanti & Maffei, Inc. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.
TI tool extends user, developer power

By Elizabeth Heichler

Users hoping to gain the best of both application development worlds — central information systems control as well as end-user power — are testing a new Texas Instruments, Inc. product that lets line-of-business users and developers quickly build applications on the Microsoft Corp.-dominated desktop.

With the announcement today of its Arranger product, which complies with Microsoft's OLE technology, TI is extending its Composer by IEEE client/server tools to play in harmony with the Microsoft-orchestrated move toward component-based development.

Component-based development is a new technique that allows developers to assemble applications from pre-existing software building blocks. These components — some created internally and some purchased off the shelf — can be snapped together as long as they comply with a standard interface.

TI is one of very few companies offering client/server application development tools that can support large-scale computing, said Sandra Taylor, a market analyst at Standish Group International, Inc. in Dennis, Mass.

"Arranger really plays to my understanding of corporate America, where you've got large central IS where Composer fits well, but meanwhile people at the departmental level want to develop applications and you can't stop them," Taylor said.

Corporate IS developers can use Composer to create components and maintain control over the business-critical server side of applications. Then, they can use Arranger to publish an electronic catalog of available components. Finally, departmental application developers or power users will be able to browse the catalog and select components to create client-side applications using front-end tools such as PowerBuilder from Sybase, Inc. subsidiary Powersoft or Visual Basic or the Excel spreadsheet from Microsoft.

Win/win situation

"What this means to us is that we have to make them fully integrated with the business while enabling developers and end users to write front ends as they will," said Mike Brown, manager of data resources management at Cinergy, Inc. in Plainfield, Ind. The electricity and gas utility, which serves two-thirds of Indiana, Cincinnati and part of Kentucky, is participating in the early user testing of Arranger.

The next step in testing Arranger, as the product moves into beta release next month, will be to bring in power users to find out if the tools are really easy enough to use, he added.

"The benefit of Arranger should be to help us develop applications faster and with a greater degree of predictability, scalability and adaptability.

Usoft delivers unprecedented predictability, scalability and adaptability.

""Usoft Server/Client software tool set is the first solution to deliver adaptable applications which are completely driven by the business, providing the ability to immediately respond to business changes."

Mike Overage

Head of IT

Lloyds Bank Securities Services

"The server-centric approach of Usoft Server/Client software tool set ensures that our application design is based on a solid foundation, which enables us to shift gears in mid-stream if required. The performance of the deployed Usoft Server/Client applications has exceeded our expectations."

Joe Lilly

Information Systems Support Department of General Services of the Commonwealth of Virginia

"Usoft Server/Client: Complete software tool set to plan, build and manage your distributed enterprise-wide applications including support for batch processing, benchmarking, integration with popular modelling tools, access by third-party ODBC tools with guaranteed data integrity and authorization protection."

Call to register for one of Usoft's upcoming Server/Client Seminars in your area or register to receive a white paper outlining Server/Client benefits and customer testimonials.

Please Call Usoft at 1-800-For-Usoft x 704 or email info@usoft.com to get your change to Server/Client Computing.

Usoft

The Server/Client Software Company

""Usoft's Server/Client model is already changing the computing industry with production applications deployed in over 250 corporations, each supporting up to several thousand users."

"The server-centric approach of Usoft Server/Client software tool set captures information models, business rules and business dynamic repository which is vital for effective information applications. *Usoft's Server/Client model is the company which has harnessed the technology of component-based development of desktop applications too, and in the future."

Corporate IS

Cinergy's Mike Brown expects better data protection with TI's Arranger

"Arranger really plays to my understanding of corporate America, where you've got large central IS where Composer fits well, but meanwhile people at the departmental level want to develop applications and you can't stop them," Taylor said.

"The benefit of Arranger should be to help us develop applications faster and with a greater degree of predictability, scalability and adaptability.

Usoft delivers unprecedented predictability, scalability and adaptability.

""Usoft Server/Client software tool set is the first solution to deliver adaptable applications which are completely driven by the business, providing the ability to immediately respond to business changes."

Mike Overage

Head of IT

Lloyds Bank Securities Services

"The server-centric approach of Usoft Server/Client software tool set ensures that our application design is based on a solid foundation, which enables us to shift gears in mid-stream if required. The performance of the deployed Usoft Server/Client applications has exceeded our expectations."

Joe Lilly

Information Systems Support Department of General Services of the Commonwealth of Virginia

"Usoft Server/Client: Complete software tool set to plan, build and manage your distributed enterprise-wide applications including support for batch processing, benchmarking, integration with popular modelling tools, access by third-party ODBC tools with guaranteed data integrity and authorization protection."

Call to register for one of Usoft's upcoming Server/Client Seminars in your area or register to receive a white paper outlining Server/Client benefits and customer testimonials.

Please Call Usoft at 1-800-For-Usoft x 704 or email info@usoft.com to get your change to Server/Client Computing."

Usoft

The Server/Client Software Company"
Micro Focus Tools for Mission Critical Systems

Whether it’s an ecosystem or a business information system, if you depend on it, you can’t afford to take any chances. To survive, you need systems that are robust, stable and built to last—sometimes much longer than anyone thought.

If you’re targeting mission-critical business applications to the network, UNIX® systems or the host and you can’t afford to take chances with quick fixes and trendy technology, there is only one real choice: Micro Focus.

Micro Focus workstation-based tools provide developers with the world’s best programming environment. Our tools are designed to maximize productivity, usability and application quality. Whether you are using our rapid application development facilities to build new client/server systems or using our legacy tools to manage or migrate existing applications, Micro Focus gives you the power to create elegant systems.

The Micro Focus programming environment provides a paradigm for solving problems that leverages your current programming resources. With it, your entire business system will be flexible and powerful enough to meet your needs today and beyond the foreseeable future.

The most elegant systems weren’t built overnight.

See for yourself... Contact Micro Focus at 800 MFCOBOL Ext. 1200 and ask for the Micro Focus Interactive CD. On it, you’ll find descriptions and interactive demonstrations of Micro Focus development tools.
Database rivalry extends user dollars, influence

By Kim S. Nash

American Cyanamid Co. expects to save $500,000 during the next few years, thanks to database price erosion and a smartly renegotiated contract with Oracle Corp.

"Oracle wanted to stay in at Cyanamid and didn't want Sybase in there," explained William Zeitz, former chief information officer at the Wayne, N.J.-based firm.

Tough competition has forced database makers to bend more readily to user demands during negotiations, but it has also created a dollar that buys more database than it used to, said Zeitz, who is now president of Zeitz and Associates, a New York consulting firm that advises users on software negotiations.

To be sure, the relational database market continues to grow at roughly 5% annually, indicating a healthy interest in the products and, presumably, little distress over the high prices attached to them.

However, database users can get more for their money today than they could at this time last year. For example, after putting aside issues of special features and options, today's buyers can generally expect to get a basic 100-user, Unix relational database for roughly $65,000 to $75,000. This is 20% to 30% less than prices 12 to 18 months ago, according to consensus estimates of users and analysts.

"Almost everything's negotiable, particularly because vendors like CA and Oracle want enterprisewide deals," said Frank Cooper, a consultant at International Computer Negotiations, Inc. in Winter Park, Fla.

While they are not exactly commodities, relational databases are fast becoming more alike, according to a recent report by The Butler Group, a research firm in Hull, England.

That is, the products approach tasks differently but accomplish, in effect, many of the same functions, the report said.

The two largest software firms in the world, Computer Associates International, Inc. and Microsoft Corp., are pushing hard to speed commoditization.

As it does in other markets, Microsoft continues to undercut rivals' pricing. When the vendor priced its SQL Server database at less than $200 per user last year, Sybase and Oracle responded, although slowly, with what they called workgroup versions of their own databases. Oracle? Workgroup Server, for example, goes for $199 per user.

Informix Software, Inc. plans to announce next week a scaled-down product of its own.

CA, meanwhile, hopes to flood the market with virtually free copies of the Ingres database. Key to that plan is an unprecedented 12-year reseller contract with Electronic Data Systems Corp. that will let EDS customers get all CA products -- including databases -- for free, said Dana Groover, director of the EDS/CA relationship at EDS in Dallas.

One of a kind

In the unusual deal, EDS has agreed to pay CA an undisclosed sum based on the number of EDS clients that deploy CA products during the next 12 years, said Alan Fuller, director of open systems at CA in Islandia, N.Y.

EDS has no similar deals with any other software makers, Groover said.

This does not mean that the giant integrator will drop Oracle, Sybase or other products it sells, he said. But if users want software other than CA's from EDS, they must pay for it, he said.

Software AG, Business Objects expand query tools

By Rosemary Cafasso

Software AG of North America, Inc. and Business Objects, Inc. last week said they intend to jazz up their respective query tools with more end-user functionality.

The companies are part of a growing client/server query tools market segment that sells software designed to enable information systems shops to create a query environment and define what can and cannot be accessed.

Cognos Corp.'s Impromptu is another key offering in this niche. Database query tools such as Microsoft Corp.'s Access are typically purchased by end users who are not involved with IS.

Changes galore

First up is Software AG in Reston, Va., which plans this week to announce Esperant Release 3.0, which includes several functional improvements.

Beta testers said those improvements help users retrieve data from different sources. And they do more than just read data once it is returned to their desktops. For example, the new version allows users to set up different views of query results to create what-if scenarios.

"They moved options from the old report section to the query results window, so you don't have to move back and forth," said beta tester Bob Wosolec, a project manager in corporate systems at Globe Glass & Mirror Co. in Chicago.

"That, for sure, is one of the options that makes life easier." Esperant, which has been shipping since mid-1994, now has a customer base of about 200. The firm claims it bulletproofs queries with expert system technology that can read queries as they are created and block them if they have been put together wrong. It also includes several administrative tools that let IS monitor queries and set parameters for them.

Voice strain plagues PC users

CONTINUED FROM COVER 1

tends to be new users who think they need to speak louder to make sure the system understands," a spokesman for Dragon Systems said.

Vocal breakdown

For many people with typing injuries, voice input has been a career-saver. But users are at a "high risk for a vocal breakdown if their vocal habits are not established because "that would only generate obvious reasons, I have to husband my typing and speaking resources these days."
Presenting Watcom SQL, the industrial strength database server that makes widespread deployment of PC client/server applications both simple and inexpensive. Watcom SQL's advanced technology offers you unparalleled performance and flexibility, making it ideal for single user, workgroup and departmental applications — from branch office systems to mobile field force automation.

Installed and Running in Minutes. Setting up Watcom SQL is quick and easy. But for real convenience, many users build it right into the installation process of their own applications. Imagine, SQL database deployment so easy end-users may not even realize they've installed it.

High Performance Right Out of the Box. The high speed query optimizer of Watcom SQL is the key to its impressive performance. Not only does it tune each query individually, it delivers high performance without expert attention. Better still, it comes as standard equipment in every box.

Big Performance, Small Footprint. Watcom SQL is as efficient as it is powerful. Because it was designed for PC environments, it minimizes its use of disk and memory. Watcom SQL also runs quite comfortably on the same machine as an application — particularly important in mobile, standalone and peer-to-peer networks.

Of course, on advanced servers, Watcom SQL shines even brighter by taking full advantage of increased memory and RAID storage.

Yes, The Price Really is That Low. Watcom SQL is priced to make widespread deployment inexpensive. A 6-user network server is only $795*. And for volume deployments, our “Gold Disk” licenses offer significant savings.

Your horizons become limitless using Watcom SQL. From one server to a hundred thousand — on Windows, Windows NT, OS/2 or NetWare. With hundreds of thousands already installed, Watcom SQL is the proven choice for widespread deployment.

Expand your horizons. Call us today for the opportunity to try Watcom SQL 4.0 free for 30 days, or to reserve your seat at a free half day seminar on “Cost-effective Widespread Deployment of Client/Server Solutions” in a city near you.

1-800-395-3525

Watcom
A Powersoft Company
Quality questioned
CONTINUED FROM COVER 1

Maintenance release that is supposed to fix some bugs.
David Meltzer, group product manager for Macintosh applications at Microsoft, said the maintenance release, Mac Office 4.21, began shipping free to customers last week. "Its primary purpose is to address performance defects that customers felt very strongly about," he said.

Pensak noted that quality problems are hardly the province of any one vendor. "I am quite unhappy with the way the system vendors cut their margins to the bone and then can't afford to do a really good job on software. It's happening across the industry."

Industry observers last week agreed that many vendors, facing increased pressures to meet competition and reduce costs, have indeed cut back on testing, quality assurance and support. Yet vendors say that with newer testing and debugging tools, the software today is more stable.

Still, as users buy the stuff in droves, doubts linger about its quality.

When less is more

That gold-plated widget may look neat in the software advertisement, but many users say they would prefer to settle for fewer fancy features in exchange for greater reliability and performance.

"Basic products such as spreadsheets have gotten to a level of sophistication that they meet our needs, and it's more important to have a solid product than more functionality," said Jason Scott, head of the Computer Sciences Division at the University of Texas in Austin.

"All I need is a word processor that puts words on a sheet of paper; I don't need to embed tables and graphics," said James Hafen, a programmer/analyst at Megahertz Corp. in Salt Lake City. "When WordPerfect 6 for Windows came out, it was such a resource hog and had so many problems we brought in Microsoft Word, and now 70% of the company has converted to Word." It's happening across the industry, he said. "It shocks me how many bugs are still in Windows," said Robert Chambers, a software developer at Healthsource South Carolina, Inc. in Charleston. "It's amazing how tolerant users have become with an operating system you can count on crashing once or twice a day."

Computerworld's recent survey of IS professionals showed that users say they are demanding greater simplicity in software (see chart, page 1). Moreover, 60% said their internal support costs per user have risen in the past three years. A majority said support from vendors has gotten worse.

Yet those feelings of dissatisfaction are the exception, not the rule. In the survey, three out of four respondents said the quality of application software is actually better than it was three years ago. Almost as many said operating systems software had also improved.

Outsourcing appeal

To save costs, vendors are increasingly outsourcing customer support. Microsoft has already lined up nearly a half-dozen companies to handle the onslaught of help calls expected when Windows 95 is released later this year — a move the company did not have to make for Windows 3.1.

Support has grown much more difficult as the number of applications, software versions and customers has exploded, said Dave LeFevre, director of product marketing for WordPerfect's PerfectOffice suite. "It was one thing to support 1 million WordPerfect users six or seven years ago. It's another thing to support 18 million today."

Support calls outsourced to third-party suppliers provide more than doubled from 553,000 calls in 1993 to more than 1.2 million calls in 1994, according to Dataquest, Inc., a market research firm in San Jose, Calif.

"You have to wonder what impact this will have on customers," said Bill Jones, senior director of the desktop products group at Lotus Development Corp. "They just don't have the same level of training and product data that internal support people have."

In the past year, Lotus, Microsoft and Novell, Inc. have all moved to outsource customer support.

Hafen said that Megahertz, seeing its free support from WordPerfect deteriorate, moved to a premium service plan costing $3,000 a year. "Initially we got shorter [telephone] hold times and technicians who knew what they were talking about," he said. "But recently the hold times and technicians have been getting worse again."

Ironically, WordPerfect is widely reputed as having the best customer support in the business. Some vendors questioned the survey finding, which noted that nearly two-thirds of users were willing to pay more for software that was more stable. "That does surprise me," LeFevre said. "Users want more for less and are pretty much expecting the $80 word processor from us."

Real world beta

It is impossible for vendors to test software on every possible user configuration, said Scott Winkler, vice president of operating systems research at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn. "No matter how hard a vendor tries to simulate everything that can occur, the only way to really find out is in the real world, sometimes long after the beta test."

But not all users buy that argument. "I'm getting very upset with vendors that say, 'OK, let's do a beta,'" Pensak said. "What that means is, 'We're going to let our customers find the bugs; then we'll fix them.'"

"Operating systems are reaching a level of complexity almost impossible to manage," said Rob Enderle, a senior industry analyst at Dataquest. "Right now, the most complex products are ahead of the development tools' ability to support them."

Speaking out

Desktop users fed up with buggy software and poor support can borrow a concept from the data center: Don't be the first to install the latest release.

"In the old mainframe world, a lot of companies didn't buy new software releases for several years after they became available, waiting for someone else to work the bugs out," said Rob Enderle, a senior analyst at Dataquest.

David Pensak, principal consultant for advanced computing technology at Da Pont, made a recommendation. "We have to say, 'I'm mad as hell, and I won't take it anymore,'" he said. "Users need to get organized. We need an Organization of Outraged Users."

Six out of 10 surveyed by Computerworld said they would join and participate in a user organization devoted to getting vendors to improve product quality and customer support.

"We need to hold these vendors' feet to the fire and let them know we aren't going to pay $300 to $400 for an application that doesn't work," said Robert Chambers at Healthsource South Carolina. — Gary H. Anthes
Users aplenty, fewer new products on tap

By Michael Fitzgerald

Spring Comdex, typically a lively show with at least one significant announcement, is looking pretty sedate this year. The culprit, observers say, is the forthcoming Windows 95.

While the show is expected to be well attended, few significant product announcements are expected. Those that are anticipated include Lotus Development Corp.'s WordPro, its new word processor (see story, Cover1), and Microsoft Corp.'s Microsoft Plus, a utility for Windows 95 (see story, page 6).

At the related Windows World Open exhibition, an annual event, Microsoft will demonstrate Office for Windows 95 and each application in the suite, as well as Schedule+, a new group calendaring product.

Also at Windows World is the annual Open, which showcases the best corporate applications developed on the Windows platform. Nearly 100 corporations have entered in one of nine business categories.

The three finalists in each category will demonstrate their applications at the Windows World Open pavilion, and Microsoft Chairman Bill Gates will present each winner with a trophy.

Other software announcements will include the following:

@ Borland International, Inc. will demonstrate Voyager, the next generation of dBase. Borland claims Voyager will be the only second-generation object-oriented Xbase product on the market that uses visual tools and easy-to-use languages.

@ Sheridan Software Systems, Inc. in Melville, N.Y., plans to unveil a set of off-the-shelf, ready-to-use software components that developers can plug directly into applications by using tools such as Microsoft's Visual Basic.

Comdex/Spring has become more a software show than a hardware show, but with Windows 95 delayed, the hardware makers will fill the void with a number of new products.

For example, Hewlett-Packard Co. will introduce its HP NetServer LH Series of Peripheral Component Interconnect (PCI) servers based on 75-MHz and 90-MHz Pentium processors. NetServer Navigator, a bootable CD-ROM that eases configuration, installation and management of the servers, will come standard with the systems, according to HP. Prices start at $4,679.

Dell Computer Corp., meanwhile, will show off its 60/120-MHz Pentium-based Dell Dimension XPS and OptiPlex systems, which shipped last week.

The systems, featuring Intel's fastest processor, come with 256K-byte Static RAM cache, 16M bytes of memory, a 1G-byte hard drive, 44-bit PCI local bus video and a quad-speed CD-ROM drive. Prices start at $2,999.

Also on tap are the following:

@ Remote access software makers Trav-
Show to highlight Win 95 platform, power needs

By Jaikumar Vijayan

Users wondering what it will really take to run Windows 95 and the next-generation applications built around it can glean some clues from Windows-ready hardware on display this week at Comdex/Spring '95 in Atlantic City.

Spurred by the upcoming arrival of Microsoft Corp.'s much-hyped operating system, PC vendors will demonstrate systems featuring substantially more functionality and horsepower than what is now available on most corporate desktops, according to industry observers.

The new generation of high-end 486- and Intel Corp. Pentium-based systems, most of which have been tailored to Microsoft's list of hardware specifications for the operating system, feature substantially greater memory and disk space, increased device flexibility, improvements in power management, communications capabilities, external connectivity and multimedia features.

If the new wave of systems is any indication of the hardware requirements needed to optimally run Windows 95 and its supporting applications, then users still mired in old 386- and even some recent 486-based technologies face expensive upgrades.

Stars of the show

Users can learn more at Comdex, where the spotlight will be on the following:

- Pentium- and high-end 486-based Windows-ready systems, which pack 16M bytes of standard RAM and upward of 420M bytes of hard disk storage. This compares with 8M bytes of standard RAM and 340M bytes of hard disk space available less than six months ago.
- Peripheral Component Interconnect (PCI) technology, local bus architectures, new high-performance serial bus technologies for external connectivity and new 32-bit drivers that increase the Plug and Play capabilities of the systems.
- Multimedia and communications functions such as onboard software-based 16-bit wavetable sound synthesis, 64-bit graphics capabilities, infrared communications and Integrated Services Digital Network modem technologies by next year.

"Microsoft is making sure that the receptacles for [Windows 95] will show off nicely," said Marpo Wald, an analyst at BIS Strategic Decisions in Norwell, Mass.

By itself, most of the technology on display -- such as PCI, Plug and Play and some of the graphics capabilities -- is not particularly new and has been shipping for some time. Comdex, however, is expected to highlight the recent trend toward more widespread integration of these capabilities in standard PC hardware.

The strong demand for the processor is causing some users to upgrade their Pentium shipment projections for the year. While Intel originally said it expected to ship about 20 million Pentium chips in 1995, the actual figure could be closer to 25 million, Gwennap said.

"The demand for the processor is kick-starting the market for the chip," Gwennap said.

Pentium turnaround

Pentium sales continue to boom for Intel. The company last week announced another record fiscal quarter (see story, page 8), as billings for its high-end Pentium chip outstripped those of the older 486 chip for the first time.

Most Pentium-based systems are still going to the home and small-business markets, but analysts said the corporate market is starting to migrate to the new chip. "It's starting to turn around. There are still a lot of [486-based systems] out there, but there is a lot of interest in Pentium. We are starting to see companies move toward Pentium," said Linley Gwennap, editor of the "Microprocessor Report" in Sebastopol, Calif.

The major release will provide "a lot more increased functionality," said Leslie Peckham, a technology analyst at BIS Strategic Decisions in Norwell, Mass.

For instance, a recent survey of 130,000 corporate users conducted by market research firm Computer Intelligence Corp. in La Jolla, Calif., revealed that most corporations do not have the basic hardware to handle Windows 95.

An estimated 33% of all corporate desktops are still based on 286 and 386 architectures, which are not optimal for Windows 95, according to CI Corp. A full 60% have 4M bytes of RAM or less. Most industry observers agree that at least 126 to 164M bytes of RAM will be required for Windows 95 [CW, March 27].

"All of our 286- and some of our 386-based systems will have to go" as we migrate to Windows 95, said Leslie Peckham, a technology analyst at the Principal Financial Group in Des Moines, Iowa.

Windows NT events to be translated into Simple Network Management Protocol alerts in that release, he added.

Needs improvement

But one user pointed to a gap in SMS that Holden said Microsoft will need to look into further.

"A primary area of improvement is the ability to more easily get reporting back on the success of installation jobs on PCs," said Larry Shaw, PC coordinator for client/server support at Nordstrom, Inc., in Seattle. Currently, he noted, SMS informs the administrator that a job ran but does not indicate whether it has succeeded or failed.

The third forthcoming release of SMS will likely implement the Messaging Application Programming Interface (MAPI) standard to support the distribution of smaller software updates throughout enterprisewide LANs via electronic mail messages, Holden said.

Analysts praised the promised functionality but cautioned that SMS still will work best in Windows-centric environments.

"If you're migrating to NT or Windows 95 and you want to make Windows your corporate standard, you may want to go with your best choice as a management foundation," said Jill Huntington-Lee, principal consultant at Brandycine Network Associates in Cinnaminson, N.J.

However, she added, SMS requires much more work on the part of systems administrators, who must use it to manage large numbers of non-Microsoft-based or older Microsoft-based PCs.

One user attested to that. "SMS is not forgiving of older hardware," said Adam Lynn, a LAN engineer at Micro Research Industries, Inc. in Alexandria, Va. "If you don't have a megabyte of free disk space [on an older PC], SMS can lock up the machine. And if the machine is low on memory, Windows can crash. We worked around that by running SMS in batch mode and installing [SMS] manually."

But when used with newer PCs, Lynn said, "SMS is the ultimate management utility. I can sit at this crummy little desk and manage this entire building."

Holden said users do not need to install all SMS-related agent software on every PC, and the SMS release later this year will allow users to run agent programs on servers rather than on client machines. But while the latter capability would conserve desktop disk and memory resources, "I wouldn't want to place an unanticipated load onto my servers," said Dina Madson, lead operating systems analyst at King County Medical Blue Shield in Seattle.

Holden also said that in conjunction with the new release this summer and a new software developer's kit to be beta tested, Microsoft will support how users can put SMS event messages into a standard Desktop Management Interface format.
Introducing Delphi

Redefining the fundamental relationship between you and your business

The fastest way to the fastest applications
If you program... you have to see Delphi." You'll quickly see how its breakthrough combination of the world's fastest optimizing native code compiler, visual Rapid Application Development tools, and scalable database technology will give you a tremendous Return On Investment. And set you on the fast track to client/server and Windows 95.

RAD: prototype to production
Delphi's sophisticated visual design and debugging tools help you develop faster. They make it easy to work interactively with your customers, so your final.EXE will fit their needs, increase their productivity, and make you a star! But faster development cycles are just the beginning. The Delphi compiler produces applications that run 10-20 times faster than p-code interpreters. Royalty-free executables let you deploy fast, so you can crunch through the applications backlog in record time. And just wait until your users experience the speed of your delivered apps—they won't want anyone's apps but yours.

Reuse your components
Delphi's visual Component Library (VCL) helps you minimize coding, accelerate project completion, and simplify corporate standardizations. You get a gallery of reusable forms, project templates, dialogs, buttons, multimedia controls, and more. Or add your own reusable objects, DLLs, VBX controls, or OLE 2.0 servers into Delphi's open, integrated, component-based development environment.

Smooth scaling to client/server
Delphi has a built-in ANSI SQL-92 server, Paradox/dbase access, and ODBC support. So you can rapidly develop full client/server applications on your desktop. Then, by upgrading to Delphi Client/Server, you can quickly deploy applications across the entire enterprise with high-performance native drivers for Oracle, Sybase, MS SQL Server, Informix, and InterBase. And all the work you do in Delphi today will be fully compatible with Delphi's forthcoming 32-bit, Windows 95 release. Put RADical performance to work on your bottom line today.

See your reseller or call today. 1-800-336-6464, ext. 9965
In Canada, call 1-800-461-3327
It's déjà vu. You've been here before.

The hardware is different. The systems are different. But the problems look awfully familiar. Operations management, resource management, storage management, configuration management, application management, problem management. Doesn't some of this stuff go back to Univac II? And yet, here you are at square one, spending way too much time on the most mundane part of your job. If only there was some management software out there that actually helped. Well, actually, there is. At Legent, we've put together the most extensive set of industrial-strength, distributed systems management tools available. We've also developed an open architecture called XPE that, according to some of the toughest analysts in the business, is pretty remarkable. As a result, our software works together across almost anything you can wire together, regardless of function or platform, from mainframes to UNIX servers to PC LANs. Which means you can manage your systems from the platform of your choice, something our customers tell us has definitely made their lives easier. Think of it: systems management tools that really work. It's déjà vu all over again.
Oracle Corp. is racing SAP AG and other client/server rivals to market with "lite" versions of financial and manufacturing applications. These slimmer applications are designed to run on Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 95 and Windows NT as well as other non-Unix server platforms, Oracle officials confirmed last week.

The vendor has also started to overhaul its applications division in an effort to better service customers, said Ray Lane, president of worldwide operations at the Redwood Shores, Calif., company.

The as-yet-unnamed scaled-down packages will include several preset features, such as accounts receivable procedures, to speed installation, Lane said. Oracle is shooting for a 90- to 120-day installation process for the products, which are expected to ship late this year, he added.

But the same traits that should speed installation of the products will also limit flexibility, so the "lite" products would probably appeal more to smaller companies, according to Mark Farnham, a consultant at Rightsizing, Inc. in Lebanon, N.H. "It's easier for small shops to change their business practices to match the software than it is for larger companies," he said.

Similarly slimmed-down client/server packages are under way at SAP and Platinum Software Corp., among others, and are due out this year.

Unlike those products, Oracle's low-end applications will not support non-Oracle databases, Lane said. The software will run only on Oracle Workgroup Server, a preconfigured edition of Oracle7 that is intended for small groups of 25 to 50 users.

Meanwhile, Oracle plans to make 25 to 30 changes to all areas of its applications group — technical support, customer relations and sales. The revamp is a result of a three-month study finished last month to find out "where the problems are," Lane said, adding that SAP "has basically blown our doors off" [CW, Feb 6].

Staying competitive
Oracle plans to create sales and technical support groups dedicated specifically to applications by June 1, the start of its 1996 fiscal year. Currently, Oracle is losing applications customers to rivals because its salespeople are more eager to sell databases, Lane said.

He declined to specify pricing on the slimmer applications but confirmed that they will be part of an Oracle-wide, per-user price structure scheduled to be implemented June 1 [CW, March 29].

A lower price point for the low-end applications will attract users who otherwise might have gone to competitors, said Richard Cross, president of the Rocky Mountain Oracle Applications User Group in Denver.

License fees for full-blown Oracle applications run from $400,000 to several million dollars, plus the cost of the Oracle database, according to Dean Arnold, vice president of applications marketing at Oracle.
$30 Buys You The Only 32-bit Utility That Provides Continuous System Protection For The Windows 95 Preview Product.

We wouldn't let you face a new operating system alone. Your old 16-bit utilities won't work in a 32-bit world. So we're offering you the Norton Utilities® Preview designed for the Windows® 95 Preview product.

From a pre-installation tune-up to 32-bit data recovery features, Norton Utilities is designed to ensure that you maximize your experience with the Windows 95 Preview product.

By ordering the Norton Utilities Preview for $30, you're entitled to special pricing when the final version of Norton Utilities for Windows 95 is released. So order yours today.

Order the Norton Utilities Preview Designed For Windows 95.

This preview offer is available through June 30, 1995. So order today. And get the only 32-bit system protection and data recovery for the Windows 95 Preview product money can buy today.

SYMANTEC.
WE WANTED TO CALL IT KILLER-COMPLIANT BUTT-KICKIN' MEGA-OPEN 64-BIT UNIX.
DEC OSF/1® is now Digital UNIX®. But the change is in name only—it's still the most standards-compliant version of UNIX there is. The only commercial UNIX that delivers true 64-bit architecture today—assuring what the Yankee Group terms "uninterrupted price/performance leadership in UNIX systems for the foreseeable future."

Other vendors will force users to make one or more migrations, and wait as long as several years, to attain the kind of sheer computing power now available in Digital UNIX. The new name signifies the award of the X/Open UNIX brand to our industry-leading product—and reflects our pledge of continued standards-compliance in the future. What's it all mean to you? It means you can now have next-generation Alpha technology, plus the reassurance of certified openness for the future. You can have an operating system that runs thousands upon thousands of applications, and interoperates with just about everything on your ever-changing network.

You can have the scalability to grow as big as you want, as fast as you need to. You can, in essence, have it all. All from a company that's committed to full-tilt, full-featured, fully supported open systems.

So find out more today by calling 1-800-DIGITAL. Or reach us via our Internet address: moreinfo@digital.com. One of those clever folks in Marketing will be happy to help you.
McCaw moves boost wireless

By Michael Fitzgerald

Enough pieces of the wireless puzzle are coming together that parts of the picture can be made out.

Cellular leader McCaw Cellular Communications, Inc. gave the slow-moving Cellular Digital Packet Data (CDPD) protocol a boost last week when it finally began to offer commercial service a year after its first competitor. When complete, CDPD will span the same area as the circuit-switched cellular network, which carries cellular voice calls and the majority of wireless data transmissions.

McCaw also announced a partnership with remote access player Attachmate Corp., which updated several of its key products with CDPD capability. "McCaw is defining the way you play the wireless market," said Iain Gillot, an analyst at Link Resources Corp. in Framingham, Mass. He said the McCaw/Attachmate marriage was a natural combination of a network and an application vendor.

"Without people like Attachmate, McCaw can't sell kilobytes of data, and that's what they're meant to do," Gillot said. In fact, the announcement has weight because Attachmate has products that will run over CDPD, such as Zip SNA, Extra Personal Client and its OpenMind groupware product. A fourth product, the NetWizard software distribution tool, will also run over CDPD. It will be released late in the third quarter or early fourth quarter. By year's end, there may even be the better part of a network for users to run applications over.

McCaw officials promise that 79% of their voice coverage area will have CDPD service by year's end. While interoperability among different carriers has so far been lacking, the wireless industry is expected to resolve this issue, though perhaps not until next year.

But for some users, coverage can be limited to a regional basis. "Nationwide coverage is not an issue for us," said Bruce Kimball, manager of mobile and emerging technologies at American Airlines. Because American has to integrate its Sabre reservations database with wireless capabilities, McCaw's slow pace in deploying CDPD "allows us to roll out to customers on a schedule that's realistic and lets us keep our sanity," he said.

McCaw also announced pricing for its CDPD service. Its best rate is 8 cents per kilobyte for users who transmit more than 500K bytes a month. While this is half of what users might spend to send data via circuit-switched cellular networks, users said it is still too costly.

"We're nowhere with wireless right now," said Sam Nash, technical support and telecommunications manager at Associated Grocers, Inc. in Seattle. He said his company "could have one user use 500K bytes in two days. The kinds of things we need to transmit are typically fairly good size."

"We're nowhere with wireless right now," said Nash. "We couldn't use 1000 bytes in two days. The kinds of things we need to transmit are typically fairly good size."

Jeff Damir, director of product marketing and management at McCaw's wireless data division, said, "there are still some things that need to be done to make us more efficient." But he emphasized that if McCaw wasn't working with companies such as Attachmate, "we'd have a lot more work to do."
Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of $8.00 off the basic subscription price. Plus, I'll also receive the '94-'95 COMPUTERWORLD Salary Survey FREE just for trying COMPUTERWORLD. P/Code 96

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Name</th>
<th>Middle Initial</th>
<th>Last Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Address:  
Address Shown: OQ
Home OQ Business OQ New OQ

Title

Company

Address

City

State

Zip

Basic Rate: $48 per year

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
   - 10. Manufacturing (other than computers)
   - 20. Financial/services/Real Estate
   - 30. Medical/Healthcare
   - 40. Education
   - 50. Business Services
   - 60. Federal/State/Local Government
   - 70. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
   - 80. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
   - 90. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
   - 91. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
   - 92. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distributor
   - 93. Other: (Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)
   - 10. Chief Information Officer/Vice President
   - 20. IS/MIS/DP Management
   - 30. Director/Manager of Information Systems/IS Management
   - 40. Programmer/Analyst
   - 50. Systems Integrators/Consulting
   - 60. Systems/Network/Database Admin.
   - 70. MIS/IS Manager
   - 80. Other: (Please Specify)

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase (Circle all that apply)
   - 10. Operating Systems
     - a. Solaris
     - b. Netware
     - c. Windows
     - d. OS/2
   - 20. Software Products
     - a. Database Management
     - b. Networking/Protocols
   - 30. Other: (Please Specify)

* U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $130, Europe $250, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.
Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year—a savings of $8.00 off the basic subscription price. Plus, I'll also receive the '94-'95 COMPUTERWORLD Salary Survey FREE just for trying COMPUTERWORLD. 

P/Code 98

First Name  Last Name
Title                Company
Address  City  State  Zip

Yes  No

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
   1. Manufacturer
   2. Publisher/Printer
   3. Medical/Pharmaceutical
   4. Wholesale/Retail
   5. Transportation
   6. Construction/Contractor/Business
   7. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
   8. Corporate Systems/Network Service Bureau, Software Planning & Consulting Services
   9. Corporate/Professional Sales/Marketing
   10. Other

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)
   11. Chief Information Officer/President
   12. VP/CMO/COO
   13. Programmer/Technical Writer/Designer
   14. Director/Manager
   15. Analyst/Consultant/Researcher
   16. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
   17. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
   18. Corporate/Professional Sales/Marketing
   19. Other

* U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $125, Europe $295, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

From Disney to Hermes, they've COMPUTERWORLD'd
Ever get the feeling you're being offered a solution that was designed for someone else?

Buying shoes that don’t fit your feet is no fun, but software that doesn’t fit your organization can be a disaster. Dun & Bradstreet Software takes the time to find out your unique needs before we begin proposing solutions, whether you’re using a mainframe, a client/server system, or a combination. We can fashion a solution for you — call us at 1-800-290-7374, extension 860, or reach us on the Internet at solutions@dbsoftware.com.
Will your network grow into a major raging crabgrass?

Introducing LAN Server 4.0
It all depends on whose software you recommend. The new IBM® LAN Server 4.0 will actually make your client's network a thing of—dare we say it—beauty. So manageable everyone actually looks forward to dealing with it.

How did we transform a task that at its best was considered a chore? For a start, we made LAN Server 4.0 a snap to install and administer compared to other network operating systems. And its powerful new drag-and-drop graphical user interface makes educating your customers a virtual walk in the park.

These are just some of the ways LAN Server 4.0 will help your client's network grow big and strong. For more on how LAN Server 4.0 can beautify any office—and help you see more green—call your distributor or 1 800 IBM-CALL. In Canada, call 1 800 565-SW4U, ext. 298.

All trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Windows and Windows NT are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.
Swissair bullet-proofs new network

Reservations and ticketing activities more secure

By Thomas Hoffman

Until recently, Swissair's 10 North American offices were experiencing disturbing turbulence. The problem had nothing to do with bad weather. About once a week—four to three hours at a time—it's LANs fell victim to crippling "broadcast storms."

These storms occur when faulty hardware or misconfigured software floods a network with data packets, rapidly depleting bandwidth and processing resources. The effect on business can be detrimental.

"Lost calls and unavailable systems equals loss of revenue," said Thomas R. Wirth, manager of communications and information systems at Swissair's North America division.

Covering all bases

In January, the Zurich-based airline consolidated its two New York-area offices into a new North American headquarters in Melville, N.Y. The carrier took advantage of the move and installed a fail-safe network to support its reservations and ticketing activities.

"With this technology, we have increased availability, no network downtime, and we didn't have to add any [IS] staffers," Wirth said, explaining that intelligent workstations can now be used to manage the network.

The setup includes 80 IBM PS/2 workstations, five IBM S/360 hubs and a Northern Telecom, Inc. Meridian private branch exchange. The $1 million, port-switching hub-based architecture is expected to help the airline increase its 24-hour net-work availability from 98.9% to 99.8%. Although a 1% difference in uptime may seem minimal, it can add up to dozens of extra hours of network availability in the course of a year, all of which translates into revenue opportunities.

Because Swissair's North American data center at John F. Kennedy International Airport relied on semi-intelligent hubs, a technician regularly had to go into the airline's "spaghetti-wired" wiring closet to troubleshoot cabling glitches whenever a LAN went down, Wirth said.

Along with the more reliable network infrastructure, the airline's upgrade to OS/2 workstations has improved staff productivity by an estimated 5% in the first three months of use, said Vinnie Guineas, Eastern regional reservations manager at Swissair in Melville.

"Now that we're using an OS/2 platform, we can toggle from document to document," Gaines said. At the JFK facility, Swissair's 81 reservations staffers often had to quit out of files before entering another application, he said.

"With the new LAN technology and intelligent wiring hubs, we estimate that we will have a total of 20 hours annual downtime" due primarily to network maintenance, Wirth said.

Before Swissair moved 170 staffers into its Melville headquarters, a fiber-optic communications backbone supported by the S/360 hubs was installed to handle network traffic. The facility is connect-ed via undersea cable to six IBM mainframe-compatible machines at the airline's Zurich data center.

The Melville office relies on IBM's NetView for AIX network management software to manage all of its local and remote LAN segments, Wirth said.

The data center consolidation is expected to result in significant cost savings, although Wirth declined to specify the amount. The European carrier has long taken an aggressive approach to expense reductions, according to industry analysts.

"Swissair has one of the strongest balance sheets among European airlines," said Marcus Hansen, an analyst at ABN Amro Hoare Gove in London.

Novell's messaging strategy remains elusive

By Suruchi Mohan

Much to developers' dismay, Novell, Inc. has never been able to clearly articulate its messaging strategy, and the purchase of WordPerfect Corp. last year only escalated those concerns.

While anxious Message Handling Service (MHS) users and developers say they are now starting to see a glimmer of a strategy, many remain confused about Novell's intentions.

MHS is an application-independent messaging transport in the NetWare environment. It is supported by many popular electronic-mail applications such as Da Vinci Systems Corp.'s Da Vinci Mail, Banyan Systems, Inc.'s BeyondMail and On Technology Corp.'s Notework.

At the recent Networld/Interop '95 show in Las Vegas, a group of Novell beat itself up in front of its MHS developers. "We've been saying [that we'll integrate MHS and GroupWise] for a year, but we haven't done anything," admitted Dave Clare, Novell's product line manager of core services.

Still unanswered, for example, are questions about how developers will support simple message format (SMF) 70 and SMF 71—the application programming interfaces (API) for MHS—in the Collaborative Messaging Server (CMS) architecture. CMS is Novell's answer to Microsoft Corp.'s Exchange server, which is a rival platform for collaborative computing.

Novell's continued support of SMF 70 is good news for MHS gateway developers, who have based all their products on this API rather than the newer SMF 71. This is a departure from its earlier position of supporting only SMF 71.

John Rizzi, vice president of strategic marketing at On Technology in Cambridge, Mass., who has been a vocal critic of Novell's reluctance to spell out a clear messaging strategy, is now happier with Novell's approach. He said the messaging services in NetWare 4.1 are MHS services, but the integration of these services with NetWare Directory Services (NDS) is still evolving.

However, users also have concerns about Novell's support of MHS. Jim Braun, project coordinator at Kansas State University in Manhattan, said he would like Novell to solve some of the problems he is having with Global MHS, the NetWare Loadable Module for NetWare 3.x. Global MHS does not work in a pure NetWare 4.1 environment, which means users do not have direct access to Simple Mail Transfer Protocol and X.400 networks and cannot use Remote MHS without going through a NetWare 3.x server.

Incompatibilities linger

A directory service is built into Global MHS, which is incompatible with NetWare 4.1's NDS, said Bob Harmison, network consultant at Network Integration Consultants in Sausalito, Calif. This is a big problem in NetWare 4.1 environments because administrators can use Global MHS only in bindery emulation.

"It is not aware of NDS," he said.

Novell hopes to solve that problem with its Global Access Module, currently in beta testing, which will link Global MHS to a NetWare 4.1 server.

Novell is also trying to get the MHS community involved as it rethinks its integration strategy for MHS and GroupWise. At a developers' meeting scheduled for next month at Novell's Orem, Utah, headquarters, the company hopes to receive feedback on its convergence design and analysis. "This should remove concerns about Novell's intentions," Clare said.

This forthrightness seemed to reassure some developers. "Novell is showing commitment to MHS," Rizzi said. Although the MHS APIs will borrow a lot from GroupWise, SMF 70 and SMF 71 will stay around long enough so that developers will have time to migrate, he added.

Worries remain

But beneath the smiles are some concerns. Migration to GroupWise will be "a tough sell for MHS vendors because we don't want to hand over our user base to GroupWise," said Brett Warthen, chief executive officer of Infinite Technologies, Inc. in Owings Mills, Md. Infinite provides routes for the DOS-based MHS market. Warthen also added that a benefit of MHS has been its independence from any front-end application. GroupWise changes that because it is now Novell's preferred messaging application.

For developers, "there is always the nagging thought that Novell will have its own application," said Lib-Tah Wong, president of Computer Mail Services, Inc. in Southfield, Mich., referring to Novell's acquisition of WordPerfect, which essentially made GroupWise the preferred Novell application.
And one extraordinary company tracking it all.

Sprint Technology Helps Achieve Growth For BLOCKBUSTER.

It takes a company with experience, vision and commitment to handle the network requirements of the world's largest video retailer.

That company is Sprint. With Sprint's Managed Network Service, Blockbuster Entertainment gets a revolutionary turn-key solution that combines everything from network design, software and hardware, to installation and 24-hour-a-day network monitoring. All working together using frame relay to link more than 40 LANs across the country into one. So when Blockbuster needs up-to-the-minute information on sales, distribution or payroll, the answer is ready and waiting.

And, since it's all managed by Sprint, the network can expand with Blockbuster's business – without the need to retrain personnel or change systems.

Which leaves Blockbuster free to do what it does best: Keep the world entertained.

Now, if we can do this for Blockbuster, imagine what we can do for you. To find out more about Managed Network Service and how Sprint can help your business do more business, call us today at 1-800-669-4700.
Upgrade today to
the only network
operating system better
than NetWare 3:
NetWare 4.1.

The network. Your business
depends on it. You keep it run-
nig. It's your baby. Well, what
you're about to read will redefine net-
working. You'll see how the services
in NetWare 4.1 define what a next gen-
eration network should be, and why it's
so important that you upgrade today.
The facts are right here in black and
white. Please take ten minutes to read
this ad. After all, isn't your business
worth ten minutes of your time?

NetWare Directory Services.
Access and view your entire
network at a single glance.

The previous generation of networks
only let you view the network one server
at a time. They weren't exactly conve-
nient. But with NetWare 4.1, it's
different. You get a complete view of
the network. It's the only network that
allows users to login once and access any
file, document or resource for which
they're authorized. Even better, admin-
istrators can manage the network from a
single-point-of-administration. That means
you avoid the hassle of managing your
network server by server, managing it
instead as a single entity.

Conveniences like these can save you
a whole lot of time and money.

NetWare Messaging Services.
The simplest way to manage
your E-mail users.

In the past, messaging required a sepa-
raten purchase, a separate installation, and a
separate database. With NetWare 4.1,
everything is a lot simpler. That's because
integrated messaging built into NetWare 4.1
works with almost any E-mail front-end appli-
cation. There's no additional mail software
needed. And, it's integrated with NetWare
Directory Services, so network and E-mail
administration can be accomplished
through a single-point-of-administration.
It's a lot simpler, and a lot easier.

NetWare Multiprotocol Routing.
Get your data from point A to point B.

Getting connected to other networks
usually means buying separate hardware.
But with NetWare 4.1, multiprotocol
routing comes built-in. And because
NetWare's Multiprotocol Routing
supports IPX, TCP/IP, Appletalk and
others, it connects networks without the
need for additional hardware. And not
buying all that extra hardware can add
up to big savings. Who could possibly
be against big savings?

NetWare Network Management.
Easily the most manageable network.

NetWare 4.1 offers unmatched man-
agement and administration capabilities.
For example, it allows you to take full
control of any server from anywhere on
the network. It also has a new graphical
user interface that lets you manage the
network as a single entity, instead of a collection of separate servers. So jobs that used to take hours can be accomplished in minutes. Plus, tasks like setting up users, granting security privileges and access to resources—tasks that were very time consuming with NetWare 3—aren't with NetWare 4.1. Click a few icons, then type information in a dialog box. You've just added another user to the entire network. It's quick and easy. Again—saving you time and money.

NetWare 4.1 Print Services. Just got smarter.

With NetWare 4.1, you can say goodbye to printing nightmares for good. NetWare 4.1 provides the most robust set of print services in the industry. It's terrific. For example, you don't need to know anything about the print server.

All you need to know is the name of the printer and you're set. That's it. Plus, NetWare 4.1 Print Services maximizes your hardware investment because it allows up to 256 printers to run off one server (as opposed to NetWare 3, which limits you to 16 printers). Just think how much time, money, and hours of frustration this could save you.

NetWare 4.1 Security Services. Simply the industry's most secure NOS.

One of the greatest concerns about any network operating system is how secure it is. NetWare 4.1 includes RSA security, the industry's most secure password encryption and digital packet signature technology. In fact, it was designed to meet the National Computer Security Center's Class C2 Network Security criteria. Look. If you can't afford to have confidential data in the wrong hands, that's reason enough to upgrade your network to NetWare 4.1 today.

NetWare 4.1 File Service. We just improved on perfection.

NetWare 4.1 shares the same industry leading file system as NetWare 3, except it also comes with terrific, industry leading enhancements. There's a server-based file compression feature that can double the size of the hard drive, leaving more room for data. And sub-allocation provides more efficient storage. It also provides optional large block sizes which speeds data transfer performance from hard drive to memory. And data migration reduces storage media costs by transparently migrating data to near-line or off-line storage. You know, this is a great way to avoid having to shell out the big bucks for more space later.

NetWare 4.1 Print Services

With NetWare 4.1, you can say goodbye to printing nightmares for good. NetWare 4.1 provides the most robust set of print services in the industry. It's terrific. For example, you don't need to know anything about the print server.

All you need to know is the name of the printer and you're set. That's it. Plus, NetWare 4.1 Print Services maximizes your hardware investment because it allows up to 256 printers to run off one server (as opposed to NetWare 3, which limits you to 16 printers). Just think how much time, money, and hours of frustration this could save you.

NetWare Return on Investment. It makes sense on your bottom line.

NetWare 4.1 has the lowest cost of ownership in the industry. In fact, the META Group reports NetWare 4.1 can cut 25% from the cost of managing a network. Think of it. That means your NetWare 4.1 upgrade or new purchase will virtually pay for itself in no time. Here's a chance to make the accountants smile for once.

NetWare 4.1. All this and much, much more.

NetWare 4.1 also comes with everything you need to run your network on TCP/IP; so you can run IPX or TCP/IP throughout your network. It also has built-in support for your Macintosh users. And built-in System Fault Tolerance level II capabilities. (To activate this service, all you have to do is simply purchase a license disk and you can reduce the chances of network failure to almost zero. And because it's built-in, there's no need to reload your system).

Still, we know all these features wouldn't mean diddly if they didn't work right out of the box. So we submitted NetWare 4.1 to rigorous testing—first we tested it at Novell labs, then the press took a crack at it, and finally, our toughest customers got their chance. It passed with flying colors. Without a doubt, NetWare 4.1 is set to take center stage in the industry.

We hope we've told you enough to get things underway. But in case you need more information about NetWare 4.1, just call Novell at 1-800-844-6661 or dial us in at http://www.netware.com. We'll do everything we can to help.

NOVELL

NetWare 4.1

The only network ready for tomorrow, today.
Integra will abet NT migrations

By Stuart J. Johnston

Former Microsoft Corp. executive Dwayne Walker has struck out on his own. Walker, who was director of marketing for Windows NT during its gestation period and later headed Microsoft's Solution Provider program to promote NT and the BackOffice server suite to resellers, has formed a company called Integra Technology International, Inc.

Integra's charter will be to "deliver integrated technology solutions," to businesses using client/server technologies, said Walker, who is chairman and chief executive officer. The company has offices in Bellevue, Wash., New York and Bangalore, India.

The idea for the company came from Walker's experiences as an information systems manager and his central role in Microsoft's push to penetrate the enterprise, Walker said. He officially left Microsoft in February and started the company last month.

"Our take on it is that thanks to his Microsoft position, he was really able to scope out the NT reseller universe and see what's needed," said Dwight Davis, editor of the industry newsletter "Windows Watcher" in Redmond, Wash. "He'll be able to exploit new [Microsoft] developments pretty quickly, and he's plugged into the [reseller] community so he's structured his services so that he can do whatever they want."

Target areas

Integra will focus on the three broad areas where Walker believes customer needs are not being met:

- Software tools for client/server computing, said Walker, who will offer the Integra Business Application Builder, due in June.
- Migration services to help users move from Unix or IBM AS/400 minicomputer applications to Windows NT-based client/server applications. Integra will also offer custom development, consulting and training services and help desk support.
- Services to help customers move into the so-called world of "new media," including development of World-Wide Web pages as well as applications that work over the Internet or wireless networks.

A major target customer group for Integra's services and tools is Microsoft's value-added resellers, who develop and deploy corporate solutions based on NT and other Microsoft products.

But despite an overall positive outlook for Walker's new venture, Davis said Integra may have to narrow its broad scope if it is to succeed in the long run.

To help Integra achieve its goals, Walker acquired Coromandel Industries, Inc., a leading developer of client/server database access tools. The Integra Business Application Builder, which is based on Coromandel's Integra product line, will work with Microsoft's Visual Basic and Visual C++ as well as Borland International's Delphi and C++ development environments. Additionally, the company will license so-called "line of business objects," object-oriented code components that can be used to develop mission-critical applications.

Cadre acquires Dutch toolmaker

By Elizabeth Heichler

Cadre Technologies, Inc. will soon be able to fill some holes in its product line thanks to a merger agreement reached earlier this month with Westmount Technology BV in Delft, Netherlands.

Analysts said Westmount's computer-aided software engineering (CASE) tools are oriented toward information systems applications, while Providence, R.I.-based Cadre has focused its products on engineering and real-time software development.

"Cadre has long sought to get into the IS market," said Henk Bakker, a senior consultant at research firm Ovum in Alameda, Calif. "If you start out with restricted access, that helps control product availability."

But Cadre President Dwayne Walker targeted a market with "lots of unsatisfied user needs," Bakker said.

The acquisition will also solve a problem that arose with Westmount's Object/Relational Modeler, which is not being met:

- Migration services to help users move from Unix or IBM AS/400 minicomputer applications to Windows NT-based client/server applications. Integra will also offer custom development, consulting and training services and help desk support.
- Services to help customers move into the so-called world of "new media," including development of World-Wide Web pages as well as applications that work over the Internet or wireless networks.

A major target customer group for Integra's services and tools is Microsoft's value-added resellers, who develop and deploy corporate solutions based on NT and other Microsoft products.

But despite an overall positive outlook for Walker's new venture, Davis said Integra may have to narrow its broad scope if it is to succeed in the long run.

To help Integra achieve its goals, Walker acquired Coromandel Industries, Inc., a leading developer of client/server database access tools. The Integra Business Application Builder, which is based on Coromandel's Integra product line, will work with Microsoft's Visual Basic and Visual C++ as well as Borland International's Delphi and C++ development environments. Additionally, the company will license so-called "line of business objects," object-oriented code components that can be used to develop mission-critical applications.

Mac clone is in the mail

By Lisa Picarille

Macintosh clone maker Power Computing Corp. is betting that low pricing via mail-order sales coupled with superior service and support will attract users to its family of three Macintosh-compatible systems. The company also expects its May 1 ship date to win it the advantage of being first to market.

Other Macintosh-compatible systems due later this summer are from Radius, Inc. and Daystar Digital, Inc. They target the high-end publishing market.

Based on the PowerPC 601 chip, Power Computing's forthcoming systems target general business users. After a slow ramp-up, the company expects to be shipping "tens of thousands" of systems by July and reach 100,000 units in the first 12 months, said President and Chief Executive Officer Steve Kahng.

The systems initially will be sold only through direct mail. Kahng said the idea was to use the one-month distribution channel starting with a goal to connect users with live staff in less than three minutes and a 30-day money-back guarantee.
I WANT MORE INFORMATION ABOUT THE BEST MIDDLEWARE SOLUTION.

☐ Please send me your FREE video “EDA/SQL Client/Server Solutions in Action”.
☐ Please have a sales representative call me ASAP.
☐ I'm planning to purchase a middleware solution in:
  ☐ 1-3 mos. ☐ 3-6 mos. ☐ 6-12 mos.

NAME TITLE/DEPT.
COMPANY
ADDRESS
CITY STATE ZIP
( ) TELEPHONE

EDASQL is a registered trademark of Information Builders, Inc.
Printed in USA
CW 42495

Information Builders
CALL 800-969-INFO
In Canada call 416-344-3760
At the three colleges that make up Alamo Community College District, there are no more long lines at the registrar’s office. When students want information on their grades, tuition bills, or even their financial aid status, they simply walk up to one of the conveniently located kiosks, enter their Social Security # and password, and breeze through a colorful touch screen menu. They can even print out the information on the kiosk printer.

Do the students know they’re using a PC and Information Builders’ EDA/SQL middleware to transparently access and join files from the college mainframe?...No. Do they know their mainframe database queries are being processed and displayed in real time on the kiosk PC using Information Builders’ FOCUS/EIS for Windows?...No. Do they know the college has saved millions of dollars by protecting its investment in legacy systems rather than re-engineering its entire information architecture?...We doubt it. Do they appreciate access to their student records 24 hours a day without standing in long lines?...You better believe it!

EDA/SQL middleware from Information Builders. The process is transparent. The benefits are obvious.

For more information and a free video showing how different companies have benefited from EDA/SQL middleware technology, contact your local Information Builders sales office, or call 1-800-969-INFO.
In Canada Call 416-364-2760
YOU WRESTLE
WITH NETWORK INTEGRATION.
YOU GRAPPLE
WITH HOST CONNECTIVITY AND MESSAGING.
YOU TUSSLE
WITH FILE AND DATABASE MANAGEMENT.
YOU MUST BE ABSOLUTELY
EXHAUSTED.
Take heart. There’s a new, integrated family of server software called Microsoft BackOffice. And it will empower you to do your job. With authority.

Imagine what you could do with an integrated information system.

You could finally break free of clumsy business systems. You could respond more quickly to changing business needs. You could enable the people you work with to get the information they need. So they can make better, smarter decisions.

It’s called Microsoft® BackOffice. And it’s a whole new approach to business computing. Five best-of-breed products that combine to form an integrated information system. One complete, seamless client-server network based on Windows NT™ architecture that will enable you to create the next generation of information applications. At last.

You start with the network operating system—Windows NT Server. After that, it’s easy to add database management (Microsoft SQL Server™), messaging (Microsoft Mail Server), host connectivity (Microsoft SNA Server), and systems management (Microsoft Systems Management Server). You can forget struggling for days to get things up and running, because everything is optimized to work with Windows NT Server, and everything is designed to work together.

You can forget struggling with a jumble of tools and incompatible interfaces, too. With Windows® architecture on both the client and the server, you’ll use a consistent, graphical set of tools to develop and manage applications across all products. And easily tie corporate information to the desktop.

Now about money. And choice. Explain to your boss that an open platform means the power to extend your existing network, including NetWare®, Macintosh® and UNIX®. Mention that it runs on standard, leading hardware, which lowers the cost of purchase and operation. And that there are over one thousand 32-bit applications for the Windows operating system and tens of thousands of 16-bit Windows-based applications at your disposal. Which makes the BackOffice family a sound investment.

Call (800) 709-3783, Dept. 3GC to learn more. Or contact us at “GO BIZSOLN” on CompuServe®. You can revolutionize the way people in your company use and share information. You can make the decisions that make your business run better. It’s all within your reach.
Has it now?

Two years ago, Digital broke a string of quarterly losses, prompting talk of a turnaround. But Digital returned to its losing ways. The company then sold off several businesses, fired enough people to populate a small city and continued to develop high-performance and high-value products based on its Alpha microprocessor technology.

Now, it's back in the black. After announcing a $74 million quarterly profit last week, Digital CEO Robert Palmer even sent out the sanguine "the worst is behind us" message.

Thousands of Digital customers around the world are wondering if that is really so. Digital has been pressing them — staffers at aging VAX sites — to make the great leap forward into client/server on the back of Alpha.

Is it a turnaround? Or just another pit stop on the same treacherous track that proved to be a road to near ruin for all the other former minicomputer makers?

To steal a phrase from Wall Street, I am cautiously optimistic that the patient is well along the road to recovery. Pushed by its energy core, which is networking and not hardware, Digital is once again growing in real terms. It is reassuring its technology pedigree as well as its proficiency as a systems integrator. I don't have proof, but it is very likely that customer confidence is growing.

However, customers should also understand that words like "turnaround" and "recovery" in the computer industry are both relative and fleeting. How can you read or listen to what Digital says about itself, if you read or listen to what Digital says about itself, you would conclude that it is a company that sells Alpha hardware and PCs and some Unix. As an observer, I am mystified as to why the company doesn’t say more to customers about its networking expertise. It is the glue that shapes pieces of hardware into a system. Remember the old “Digital has it now” message of 10 years ago? If they still have any “IT” other than hardware, the message is muted.

Everyone likes the comeback kid, and it looks as though it is Digital’s turn to be liked. Its recovery came at a steep price, including 50,000 jobs. The fact that its customers did not desert the company in droves is a fitting tribute to the people who are no longer there but who helped cement that loyalty. It is up to those remaining to sustain the momentum by putting the customer first in every single thing they do.

Windows 95? No problems here

When ditto-heads are asked whether they hear from the ditto-meister is true, they (usually) answer, “I’m not sure, but there has to be some fundamental flaw” for there to be so much to talk about. It’s the same for your Applehead in his evaluation of Windows 95 (“Flaws 95,” CW, April 3).

Windows 95 is on the resource costs of upgrading/training, then you have the gift to recognize the obvious. If you wanted a cheap column you could put together without having to think, you chose the nudge and wink over substance.

Alan Jeude
St. Louis

FUD flinging

Boy, the fear, uncertainty and doubt (FUD) sure are flying. And the longer Windows 95 gets pushed back, the more FUD-slinging the computer makers and decision-makers will be forced to endure.

Since when were Microsoft developers the authorized mouthpiece for IBM regarding OS/2 plans? And you keep the slant sliding, the FUD flying and the custom- ers turned off by your and others’ Hard Copy tactics. I hope Win-

ows 95 makes it out this year or OS/2 can dispatch it as easily as it did NT. Remember?

David McKinney
Electrical Insulation Suppliers, Inc.
Atlanta

Year 2000 fixes

Regarding the editorial "Users show to face year 2000 conversion" [CW, April 16], you focused more on finding problems than fixing them.

It’s true that the year 2000 involves substantial analysis, and vendor tools can help immensely in this regard. However, as the market progresses from the “find it” stage to the “fix it” stage, we expect more companies to join the ranks of customers who have established a reliable and comprehensive data routine standard throughout their shops.

Date logic can be quite complex, and many of our customers have made the business decision to buy pretested date routines off the shelf rather than retool their own. Also, as the year 2000 gets closer and time runs out, efficiency through standardization may become a necessity rather than a mere luxury.

Michael D. Lips
President
TransCentury Data Systems
San Francisco

Working both ways

Thanks to Alan Ryan and Carl Orguss for making two very important points in “It’s a raid” that most managers and executives miss these days [Careers, CW, April 17]: Money isn’t everything; and loyalty works both ways.

An ES manager obviously missed those when he recently tried to hire me away from the consulting firm that employed me. As for Richard Boone, I find it hard to sympathize with the proverbial pot and kettle.

However, one point left out by most of the interviewees is that networking works both ways as well. Potential employees can find out which companies they can work with and which to avoid.

Suzan Sauerbrey
Findlay, Ohio
Clearing up pricing misinformation

Michael Cohn

Don't believe the headlines. Prices have not fallen through AutoCAD's cellar. Deals are not aplenty.

In fact, computer pricing is now more confusing than ever. Folks, it's a conspiracy of epic proportions. You can't tell if a deal is a bust or a bargain. There are meaningless list prices, six-month defer-

Clearing up pricing misinformation

All sides can win with electronic catalogs

Esther Dyson
I Want Power, Features And Reliability.

You Got It.
I Want It All.

Z-NOTEFLEX.

**POWER**
High-speed processors to 100MHz
Large TFT and passive color LCDs
High-capacity 700+ MB hard drives
Fast local bus video and hard drives
Up to 6.5 hours of battery life

**FEATURES**
User-upgradable CPU, HDD and LCD
Swappable floppy for second battery
Lockable modular components
Integrated 16-bit audio
Two Type-II PCMCIA slots
Integrated pointing device with oversized buttons
FLEXDOCK™ enhanced port replicator with networking and expansion capabilities
FLEXSHOW™ multimedia accessory unit with double-speed 5.25" CD-ROM drive

**RELIABILITY**
PC Tools* anti-virus software loaded
24 hr-7 day toll-free customer support
3-yr limited warranty (first year on site)

If you have a number of needs, look to the computer that offers a number of solutions. Z-NOTEFLEX: It's what you want in a notebook.

1-800-289-1320 Ext. 5174

Zenith Data Systems

*ZENITH is a trademark and the Zenith logo and ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS are registered trademarks of Zenith Data Systems Corporation. PC Tools is a trademark of PC Tools Limited. Type-I, Type-II and Type-II PCMCIA cards are available with optional modules. Specifications are subject to change.
Unix's secret tax bills

Gordon Bell

The Unix Cartel — that group of vendors that supplies and maintains Unix dialects (or what I call VendorIX) — has laid open systems traps that allow its members to continue to supply proprietary, high-margin platforms. Once users buy into a platform, they are locked in and limited to those applications that independent software vendors port to that platform. Issues of compatibility and training make conversions expensive and impractical, compared with the PC industry.

"Standard Unix" is an oxymoron. Its backers claim that it's an undifferentiated, "open" standard, yet vendors maintain differentiated products. The word "standard" now means "different.".

The Unix standard that responded to the Microsoft Windows NT threat is technically and behaviorally impossible. Every part of Unix that a user or program sees must be identical; hence, one source is required. The Unix dialects and the 1,170 interfaces create a gigantic make-work program for downstream networking, database, middleware and application software vendors. For users, that braking process.

Vendors spend at least $1.5 billion annually to maintain the Unix dialects. That's more than $1,000 per copy for computer makers that have to "throw in" their VendorIX for free. A realistic "price" would be marked up six times for research and development. This would price the VendorIX platforms — especially low-priced workstations — well above the market.

As PCs and workstations converge in terms of performance and it becomes widely known that x86-based multiprocessor servers (for example, Compaq's ProLiant) are the most cost-effective, the price pressure will increase. Hardware vendors that support Microsoft's Windows and Windows NT for PCs, workstations and servers — and that don't have to maintain dialects of Unix — will have the advantage. NT runs on all platforms at a price that VendorIX can't touch.

Independent software vendors and database companies supplying their own custom database implementations ("MYSQL") with locked-in applicationsSQL Server nearly eliminate the Database Tax by providing users with the benefits gained from very high volumes and low cost. Highly profitable, low-volume database prices are maintained at more than 40% of the sales price of expensive VendorIX servers. So database companies have as much as the VendorIX Cartel to lose with NT.

The truth is that getting there won't be cheap, and it won't happen overnight. And, senior managers who weren't around for this tedious sorting out process during the mainframe era and take IS operational capability for granted need to be mindful of it.

The awareness among senior managers that hardware costs are rapidly declining creates a perception that the cost of implementing new systems should be declining as well. And, as we migrate grow, the inevitable cost of maintaining the UNIX secret tax bills.

Can we set the pace on short rations?

Max D. Hopper

Companies, this idea is apparently not even open for discussion.

The awareness among senior managers that hardware costs are rapidly declining creates a perception that the cost of implementing new systems should be declining as well. And, as we migrate from mainframes to client/server and distributed system environments, it might seem reasonable that big savings should be involved.

There are two fallacies in this assumption.

First, there is much evidence that hardware expenditures are only the tip of the iceberg in terms of total ownership costs. A Gartner Group study of client/server systems indicates that hidden support costs (software, training, maintenance, etc.) can be as high as 80% of total system life cycle costs.

While this percentage will undoubtedly decline over time, we are still in a transitional period with networked small systems still on the learning curve. We simply do not yet have the industrial-strength infrastructure to efficiently support this new world with the same levels of maintainability, reliability, availability and management control that we have in the mainframe environment.

The truth is that getting there won't be cheap, and it won't happen overnight. And, senior managers who weren't around for this tedious sorting out process during the mainframe era and take IS operational capability for granted need to be mindful of it.

Secondly, this transition to the thoroughly networked world involves a far larger scale of effort. Today, we are providing more users with far more capabilities and linking them together with a greater degree of interoperability than ever before. As we draw on a diverse range of options from a greater number of vendors in doing so, the complexities of integration expand exponentially.

These considerations erode our best efforts to contain costs, and we cannot presume that we are self-evident in corporate budgetary decisions. IS executives must help senior managers understand the total costs of systems ownership and weigh the costs against the value that enhanced systems are yielding across the enterprise.

Moreover, if proposed IS budgetary constraints preclude technological parity, we will need to spell out the consequences and the inevitable cost of falling behind in this critical area. Looking ahead, it's easy to envision that happening.

Unless companies invest an even greater percentage of revenue in IS than they have in the past, they may soon be marching double-time to close a costly gap.

Hopper, former chairman of AMR Corp.'s The Sabre Group, is now principal of The Max D. Hopper Associates consultancy in Dallas.
Computer Associates And Deloitte & Touche LLP Present

A Free Executive Briefing On Client/Server Financial Software.

Join leading financial experts from Deloitte & Touche LLP for a half-day briefing on the latest in client/server financial software. You'll also have the opportunity to get a hands-on demonstration of CA-Masterpiece®/2000, the industry's leading multi-platform, multinational financial software.

Anaheim, CA Apr/12
Dallas, TX Apr/26
New York, NY May/10
Washington, DC May/17
Chicago, IL May/24
Atlanta, GA May/31
Cherry Hill, NJ June/7
Cleveland, OH June/15

Venice, BC June/21
Detroit, MI June/27
Albuquerque, NM July/12

Call 1-800-340-7054 To Register Today.

Fax This Form To Us At 1-800-568-8852 To Register Today.

Yes! Please register me for your free seminar. Name: City: Date: 
(If no, I can't attend, but please send me information.
(Please write clearly)

Name: Title: 
Company: 
Address: 
City: State: Zip: 
Telephone: Fax: 

Please include the following colleagues:

Name: Title: 
Name: Title: 
Name: Title: 

Are you currently evaluating financial management systems? Yes No
If no, are you planning to implement in:
0-3 mo. 3-6 mo. 6-9 mo. 9-12 mo.

On what platform do you plan on implementing your system?

Software superior by design

© 1995 Computer Associates International, Inc., Islandia, NY 11788-7000. All product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.
98% of the Fortune 500 companies have reached the same decision on business software: Computer Associates.

From accounting clerks to your executive work force, Masterpiece makes everyone more productive. With a graphical interface that's simply the easiest thing you've ever seen.

We couldn't make that kind of statement unless CA-Masterpiece/2000 could back it up. And it can. Thanks to a new breed of client/server financial software that delivers on everything you've been waiting for.

Proven client/server technology. Distributed and cooperative processing. UNIX. Windows. A common user interface. Open architecture. SQL. WYSIWYG. And multi-dimensional modeling.

But Masterpiece is not merely about stunning technology. It's about the benefits that technology provides. Real-time data access. Advanced decision-support tools. Global capabilities. More timely and accurate data. And increased work force productivity. Together, it all adds up to greatly lower costs for your business.

For More Information And A Free Booklet, Call 1-800-225-5224, Dept. 51102.

We'll show you even more reasons why, in financial software, Masterpiece is the best place to put your money.

Introducing The Only Financial Software That Can Produce These Statements.

CA-Masterpiece/2000
Client/Server Financial Software

© Computer Associates International, Inc., Islandia, NY 11788-7000
All other product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.
IBM, SUN, MICROSOFT, NOVELL, YOU NAME IT. TYRUS RUDY IS QUALIFIED TO SERVICE JUST ABOUT ANY SYSTEM.

INCLUDING YOURS.

He's one of over 17,500 HP service specialists worldwide. And no matter what hardware, software or network your system consists of, Tyrus and his team are there to take care of it.

Whatever services you need, you'll find that HP Service and Support has little to do with our hardware. And everything to do with your system.

HP works on your side.

©1994 Hewlett-Packard Company
Database market

Macintosh vendors try to boost presence

By Lisa Picarille

While industry watchers claim that the dearth of choices in the Macintosh database market may prove to be a stumbling block for widespread adoption of the platform, current Macintosh users said the handful of available database offerings meets their needs.

However, the forthcoming crop of Power Macintoshes from Apple Computer, Inc. and clone vendors provides an opportunity for new entries in the Macintosh database market. It also gives current leaders a chance to expand their presence by offering releases that target large businesses.

Currently, just three products own the lion's share of the Macintosh database market. At the high end, ACI US, Inc. offers 4D Server, and the midrange level is dominated by Microsoft Corp.'s FoxPro and Claris Corp.'s FileMaker Pro.

"The serious database stuff is being done on the PC because the Mac lacks the depth of product offerings and is not competitive with the PC," said David Kelly, a senior consultant at Hurwitz Consulting Group, Inc. in Newton, Mass. "There are some excellent products on the Mac, but there is more energy on the PC side just because the market is so much larger."

With 1994 worldwide shipments of 616,000 units, the Macintosh database market is about one-tenth the size of the overall PC database market, according to Nicole Roth, an analyst at Dean Wit-ter Reynolds, Inc. in New York, confirmed that the telecommuni-cations market is changing. Carriers are trying to get businesses to use their telephones for more than just conversations. "The market dynamics were changing... The assessment we made internally was that we'd like to be in a different business," said Rahim Shah, senior proj-ect manager at MCI.

Guy Woodlief, an analyst at Dean Wit-ter Reynolds, Inc. in New York, confirmed that the telecommuni-cations market is changing. Carriers are trying to get businesses to use their telephones for more than just conversations. "The market dynamics were changing... The assessment we made internally was that we'd like to be in a different business," said Rahim Shah, senior proj-ect manager at MCI.

MCI's Rick Ellenberger: "I require less admin-istrative support to do a much better job."

MCI wanted CD-ROM drives for sever-al reasons:
• To improve its average sales pitch by allowing salespeople to use best-of-breed pre-sentations on CD-ROM.
• To eliminate the need for sales representatives to carry paper documents.
• To make training more accessible and user-driven through the use of custom CD-ROM ap-plications.

Driving the move to CD-ROM technology was MCI's shifting corporate emphasis. As it came to market with products such as Net-work MCI Business, the company recognized that its focus was as much on software and services as it was on telecommunications and the new emphasis demanded new technology.

"The market dynamics were changing... The assessment we made internally was that we'd like to be in a different business," said Rahim Shah, senior proj-ect manager at MCI.

Ouy Woodlief, an analyst at Dean Wit-ter Reynolds, Inc. in New York, confirmed that the telecommuni-cations market is changing. Carriers are trying to get businesses to use their telephones for more than just conversations. "The market dynamics were changing... The assessment we made internally was that we'd like to be in a different business," said Rahim Shah, senior proj-ect manager at MCI.

MCI's Rick Ellenberger: "I require less admin-istrative support to do a much better job."

MCI wanted CD-ROM drives for sever-al reasons:
• To improve its average sales pitch by allowing salespeople to use best-of-breed pre-sentations on CD-ROM.
• To eliminate the need for sales representatives to carry paper documents.
• To make training more accessible and user-driven through the use of custom CD-ROM ap-plications.

Driving the move to CD-ROM technology was MCI's shifting corporate emphasis. As it came to market with products such as Net-work MCI Business, the company recognized that its focus was as much on software and services as it was on telecommunications and the new emphasis demanded new technology.

"The market dynamics were changing... The assessment we made internally was that we'd like to be in a different business," said Rahim Shah, senior proj-ect manager at MCI.

Ouy Woodlief, an analyst at Dean Wit-ter Reynolds, Inc. in New York, confirmed that the telecommuni-cations market is changing. Carriers are trying to get businesses to use their telephones for more than just conversations. "The market dynamics were changing... The assessment we made internally was that we'd like to be in a different business," said Rahim Shah, senior proj-ect manager at MCI.

MCI's Rick Ellenberger: "I require less admin-istrative support to do a much better job."

MCI wanted CD-ROM drives for sever-al reasons:
• To improve its average sales pitch by allowing salespeople to use best-of-breed pre-sentations on CD-ROM.
• To eliminate the need for sales representatives to carry paper documents.
• To make training more accessible and user-driven through the use of custom CD-ROM ap-plications.

Driving the move to CD-ROM technology was MCI's shifting corporate emphasis. As it came to market with products such as Net-work MCI Business, the company recognized that its focus was as much on software and services as it was on telecommunications and the new emphasis demanded new technology.

"The market dynamics were changing... The assessment we made internally was that we'd like to be in a different business," said Rahim Shah, senior proj-ect manager at MCI.

Ouy Woodlief, an analyst at Dean Wit-ter Reynolds, Inc. in New York, confirmed that the telecommuni-cations market is changing. Carriers are trying to get businesses to use their telephones for more than just conversations. "The market dynamics were changing... The assessment we made internally was that we'd like to be in a different business," said Rahim Shah, senior proj-ect manager at MCI.
High-end AT&T PCs add messaging, other features

By Jaikumar Vijayan

In a continuing bid to leverage the core communications capabilities of its parent organization, AT&T Global Information Solutions last week announced two PCs featuring preloaded messaging and document-sharing capabilities.

The Globalyst 720 and Globalyst 730 systems, which AT&T GIS said are targeted at the power business user, feature Peripheral Component Interconnect (PCI) technology and dual Intel Corp. Pentium processors. The products also include AT&T GIS’s NoteIt and Wireless MailFlash messaging software and Vistium Share conferencing software.

The announcements come at a time when AT&T GIS has slipped out of the list of Top 10 U.S. PC vendors, according to figures from International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. The company dropped from the list despite growth of more than 80% last year.

AT&T GIS’ “strategy of focusing on communication and videoconferencing capabilities has given them some differentiation in the market,” said Margo Wald, an analyst at BIS Strategic Decisions in Norwell, Mass. “But from a broad perspective, they have not quite made the splash yet that Hewlett-Packard Co. and Digital Equipment Corp. have made in the desktop market, she said.

The multimedia systems will come in at the top of AT&T GIS’s line of PC and communications products, and they tap the company’s expertise in communications technologies and services, said Rob Hudson, a marketing manager at AT&T GIS. The products “deliver on AT&T’s attempts to merge computing and communications” on the desktop, Hudson said.

The Vistium Share document conferencing software allows users of networked PCs in different locations to work in real time on the same document. The Wireless MailFlash software lets users send messages from a desktop to remote alphanumeric pagers. A new messaging feature called NoteIt lets users leave password-protected voice or typed messages on a PC. All three software packages come standard with the Globalyst 720 and Globalyst 730.

On the hardware side, the dual-processor capable systems are based on 75- and 100-MHz Pentium processors and feature PCI and Industry Standard Architecture. The Globalyst 720 system, which has a desktop form factor, has four expansion slots and three drive bays. The Globalyst 730 has eight expansion slots and six drive bays.

The systems also feature 16-bit audio, internal speakers and 64-bit PCI graphics with up to 4M bytes of video RAM.

PowerBook prices cut

Apple Computer, Inc. has dropped the price on its popular PowerBook 150. The price of a model configured with 4M bytes of memory and a 120M-byte hard disk has been cut to $1,099 from $1,499. Apple is also offering a new PowerBook 150 configuration with 4M bytes of memory and a 250M-byte hard disk for $1,229.

Kyocera offers a broad range of “cartridge-free” printers:
- 300 and 600 dpi
- 4, 10 and 18 ppm
- Internal NIC
- Multi-protocol support
- Modular paper-handling
- Duplexing
- Energy Star compliant
- Small footprint

*Based on duty cycle of 30,000 pages per month at list prices. © 1995 Kyocera Electronics, Inc. Kyocera is a registered trademark of Kyocera Corporation. Energy Star does not represent EPA endorsements of any product or service. All other product or service names mentioned herein may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.
Database market

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 43

analyst at International Data Corp. in Mountain View, Calif. That market share is in line with the Macintosh's 10% to 13% share of the overall PC market, she said. "There is nothing intrinsically lacking about the Mac as a platform for database applications," said Jeffrey Tarter, editor of "Soft Letter," a software newsletter in Watertown, Mass. "But there is a historical perception about the Mac, and users doing serious database applications don't think of the Mac as an option. And it's too late to overcome that."

But some users said that a Macintosh database offers advantages in terms of development, support, training and costs. "4D gives us some choices we would not have had on the PC side," said Jeff Loewer, manager of technology information systems at Colgate-Palmolive Co. in Piscataway, N.J. The company uses 4D and has more than 1,000 Macintoshes. "We are able to develop systems on one platform for both the server and clients, and we can transition stand-alone applications to client/server applications on the Mac also."

However, Loewer acknowledged that the absence of a cross-platform version has been an issue for the company, which also has hundreds of PCs. "There has been one restriction to 4D, and that is we can't support the Windows side [as a client]. Our company is not predominantly Mac, just our division is, and having a Mac-only solution has not allowed us to take our databases enterprise-wide," he said.

ACI plans to deliver the Windows version of 4D in July, with 4D Server for Windows due out in the second half of this year, according to sources briefed on the Cupertino, Calif., company's plans. Observers said that historically, the Macintosh has had to provide good integration with other platforms, a circumstance that has been both good and bad for the adoption of the Macintosh as a database server. "It's especially getting easier to integrate non-Macs into Mac environments," Kelly said. "But that also means that if there is a new database development, it is likely being done on Windows since users can do it on a PC and know that they can access it from the Mac."

Easy to use

Users agreed that Macintosh database integration is relatively simple. "It's an easy way for us to migrate into another environment. 4D meets all our cross-platform scenarios," said John Papa, a partner at The Carson Group, a financial services and consulting firm in New York with slightly fewer than 100 Macintoshes, some PCs and a handful of Sun Microsystems, Inc. SPARCstations.

Papa said he finds that using the Macintosh as a database is cost-effective. "Five years ago as a start-up we didn't want to spend a lot of time and money on database development and training. The Mac allowed us to immediately jump into graphical presentation and easy-to-use databases," Papa said. "We didn't want to spend $50,000 to $60,000 a year for a systems administrator. We set up a simple solution that over the past five years has been scaled up to a very large database."

Some observers said that simple tasks are about all that users are doing with Macintosh databases. "It's absolutely incredible that the leading Mac database product [FileMaker] is a flat-file manager with limited features and no programmability," Tarter said. "What does it say about the market where the leading product is a toy?"

Claris is addressing those issues with FileMaker Pro 3.0, a relational version for Windows and the Macintosh due out later this year, according to a spokesman for the Santa Clara, Calif., developer.

YOU'D SMILE TOO
IF YOU JUST CUT YOUR NETWORK PRINTER COSTS IN HALF.

INTRODUCING THE NEXT GENERATION OF "CARTRIDGE-FREE" PRINTERS FROM KYOCERA.

They're incredibly fast. Advanced. And reliable. So how come they cost 50% less to operate than HP® and Lexmark® printers? Because the largest printer expense isn't the cost of the printer — but the cost of all those expensive toner cartridges you have to buy. Kyocera printers are the first — and only — laser printers with long-life imaging components, so you never have to replace expensive cartridges.

KYOCERA'S "CARTRIDGE-FREE" TECHNOLOGY REDUCES PRINTING COSTS BY 50%.
Over time, the savings can be enormous. One printer alone could save you $3,700 the first year. Depending on your network, your savings could be hundreds of thousands, even millions of dollars.

That's not all you'll save. Our modular paper-handling options give you the flexibility to upgrade over time, as you need it. You'll even save space with our extra small footprint. So why pay more for the same speed, performance and reliability?

CALL 1-800-232-6797, EX 4333, FOR A FREE DEMO: "HOW TO CUT YOUR PRINTER COSTS." ASK FOR DEPT. 1003.

Every Kyocera printer is backed by a 5 billion-dollar company that's world-renowned for service, support and leading-edge technology. Call today. And soon you'll be smiling, too.
OUR NEWEST SERVERS ARE DESIGNED TO GIVE

SOLID SUPPORT. As you'd expect from the world leader in networked servers, we've engineered our newest models to reliably serve in a NetWare environment.

EARLY WARNING SYSTEM. Compaq Insight Manager monitors hundreds of server components and warns you when problems are merely a possibility.

FLEXIBLE CONFIGURATION. SmartStart revolutionizes the setup process, automatically configuring and optimizing NetWare on your server.

FEWER ACHES AND PAINS. Compaq servers are backed by our three-year on-site warranty and free access to our 24-hour help line (with additional plans available).

MOVES INFORMATION FAST. Compaq's TriFlex/PCI architecture builds upon the new PCI standard, for even higher performance.

PREVENTS UNNECESSARY STRAINS. Our Pre-Failure Warranty replaces major parts at no cost — before they can interrupt a group's critical work.

People are born with one. Businesses have to build them from scratch. To help you assemble the most reliable information backbone, Compaq announces a new generation of servers. They're all designed to faithfully serve the demands of workgroups and departments — from the expandable ProSignia line to the business-critical ProLiant family (with up to four Pentium processors). And they're all engineered to do what every

©1995 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. ProSignia and TriFlex are trademarks and ProLiant, SmartStart and Insight Manager and exclusions apply. Monitors, battery packs and certain options are covered by a one-year warranty. For details, call the Compaq Customer Support Center at 1-800-345-1518. "Applicable only to disk drives
profitable business demands: keep running. Compaq's CD-based SmartStart ensures a smooth, integrated installation, and our Insight Manager constantly monitors for potential problems — which, if encountered, are covered by the Compaq Pre-Failure Warranty. For more information, call 1-800-853-9518 or visit our Web site at www.compaq.com. We can help you get the performance you need. As well as the support.
One of the 12 companies on this list might surprise you.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oracle Corporation</td>
<td>Redwood Shores, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microsoft Corporation</td>
<td>Redmond, Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBM Corporation</td>
<td>Armonk, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sybase Incorporated</td>
<td>Emeryville, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lotus Development</td>
<td>Cambridge, Massachusetts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hewlett-Packard</td>
<td>Cupertino, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Informix Software</td>
<td>Menlo Park, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Associates</td>
<td>Islandia, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logic Works</td>
<td>Princeton, New Jersey</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

But if you’re one of the thousands that already use Logic Works ERwin®, you’re probably not surprised at all.

Logic Works? We’re surprising a lot of people these days. But then so is the power of model-driven client/server development.

An ERwin database design speeds client/server development by creating quality data structures for databases like Oracle, SQL Server and Sybase.

"Top honors. Easy to learn, easy to use and easy to understand."
— InfoWorld, 9/26/94

And enforces business rules and referential integrity on both the client and server by synchronizing your database with client-side tools like PowerBuilder, Visual Basic and SQLWindows.

With a simple point-and-click, ERwin produces remarkable results at an affordable price. Generating thousands of lines of trigger code. And creating a foundation for data warehousing.

So maybe it’s not surprising that DBMS readers have chosen ERwin as their favorite design tool for three straight years. Or that Logic Works has been selected as one of the twelve companies defining the direction of the entire database industry.
You're invited to breakfast with the most famous name in modeling.

Attend a FREE Seminar on Model-Driven Client/Server Development.

Our free half-day seminar will tell you everything you need to know about data and business process modeling, and how it can make your client/server development faster and easier. Sign up today; spaces are limited.

☐ Sign me up for your Model-Driven Client/Server Development seminar.

Name ____________________________
Title ______________________________
Telephone __________________________
Fax ________________________________
Company __________________________
Address ____________________________
City ________________________________
State ______________________________ 
Zip ________________________________

Sign up today; spaces are limited.

Mail this card or call 1-800-78-ERWIN today to attend a FREE model-driven development seminar.

ERwin® Demo Days Seminar Schedule

Model-Driven Client/Server Development

Princeton, NJ May 8
 Parsippany, NJ May 9
 Philadelphia, PA May 10
 Quebec, Canada May 11
 Montreal, Canada May 12
 Orlando, FL May 15
 Ottawa, Canada May 15
 Miami, FL May 16
 Toronto, Canada May 16
 Atlanta, GA May 17
 Boston, MA May 17
 Charlotte, NC May 18
 New York, NY May 18
 New York, NY May 19
 Nashville, TN May 19
 Montgomery, AL May 22
 Stamford, CT May 22
 Hartford, CT May 23
 Albany, NY May 24
 Pittsburgh, PA May 25
 Dayton, OH June 1
 Indianapolis, IN June 2
 Chicago, IL June 5
 Detroit, MI June 6
 Milwaukee, WI June 7
 St. Paul/Minn., MN June 8
 Denver, CO June 12
 Dallas, TX June 13
 San Antonio, TX June 14
 Houston, TX June 15
 San Francisco, CA June 19
 Santa Clara, CA June 20
 Seattle/Tacoma, WA June 21
 Olympia, WA June 22
 Portland, OR June 23
 Los Angeles, CA June 26
 San Diego, CA June 27
 Washington, DC July 6
 Baltimore, MD July 7
 Calgary, Canada July 11
 Edmonton, Canada July 12
 Vancouver, Canada July 13

Mail this card or call 1-800-78-ERWIN today to attend a FREE model-driven development seminar.

Logic Works, Inc.
1060 Route 206, Princeton, NJ 08540.
Tel 1-800-78-ERWIN. Fax (609) 252-1175.
Desktop Computing

OCR software hits new highs
Advanced releases offer improved features, greater accuracy

By Tim Ouellette

Thanks to advances in optical character recognition (OCR) software, users may see fewer scrambled characters on their screens after a scan is complete.

OCR vendors have released products that move beyond character recognition to word and document recognition.

Caere Corp., fresh from its acquisition of Calera Recognition Systems, Inc., has released WordScan Plus 4.0, which features predictive optical word recognition (POWR). The software recognizes a whole word without first having to recognize each individual character by homing in on the most mathematically probable interpretation for the image.

The POWR engine, developed by Calera, builds on the 32-bit adaptive recognition technology used in previous versions of WordScan. Los Gatos, Calif.-based Caere claims Version 4.0 increases accuracy by up to 40%.

Such gains are important, one analyst noted. "OCR is not 100% perfect. But OCR needs to maintain the integrity of the document as much as possible," said Thomas Kouloupoulos, president of Delphi Consulting Group, Inc. in Boston.

In a similar vein, Ligature, Inc.'s 32-bit CharacterEyes for Windows 2.5 passes over an image a second time to look at the characters in the context of the surrounding characters and words, which improves accuracy by up to 25%, according to the Burlington, Mass., company. Ligature also incorporates Hewlett-Packard Co.'s Acquire Text engine, which allows scans from colored or stained backgrounds.

CharacterEyes is targeted at entry-level and low-volume users. Jo Anne Wang, database coordinator at Health Plus, a health maintenance organization in Albuquerque, N.M., uses CharacterEyes to read documents from other companies.

"I hate working with paper," Wang said, noting that the software is easy to use. Wang added that it fulfills her basic requirement of moving the documents to the screen, though she has trouble reading PCX files.

Choosing to address the overall format of the document, Xerox Corp. in Palo Alto, Calif., has released TextBridge Professional Edition 3.0, which offers full document recomposition. The product maintains the characteristics of multiple columns, text and tables.

Users can capture the tables and data in documents and port them directly into word processing applications or spreadsheets.

On the productivity side, Caere's WordScan adds an Acquire Text command to the file menu of Windows applications. And a Microsoft Corp. Word button lets users perform OCR, convert the output to rich text format and drop it into Word without any cutting and pasting. Xerox places a TextBridge OCR button in most Windows word processing applications.

Adobe Systems, Inc. in Mountain View, Calif., is looking to provide both an OCR package and a low-level imaging system with Acrobat Capture. The software recognizes the different elements of a page and produces an exact electronic copy in its Portable Document Format (PDF). The file can then be viewed or searched by users on any platform. Users can also perform full text searches across multiple PDF documents. The product includes Adobe's Acrobat software and 41 Adobe fonts. It costs $2,995.

Mitek Systems, Inc. in San Diego moved its Quickstrokes OCR engine into a specialized arena — fax routing. Mitek's Network Intelligent Fax Mail identifies hand-printed characters in addition to typed characters, but it cannot read cursive handwriting.

After verifying the recipient of a fax, the Mitek product checks the name against a database and forwards the fax over the network. If a name does not match or the writing is illegible, the fax is sent to the network administrator's mailbox. For added security, the administrator can read only the cover page when verifying the recipient.

Prices for Network Intelligent Fax Mail start at $295 for five users. Caere's WordScan Plus 4.0 costs $595, and Xerox's TextBridge Professional costs $348. At the low end, Ligature's CharacterEyes costs $49.

MCI

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 43

The typical MCI salesperson had limited access to desktop computers. MCI had roughly one PC for every 10 employees in most of its branch offices, meaning that salespeople often had to wait in line to use a system.

Another manager took steps to stop end users from customizing desktop machines. "We eliminated as much of the board-swapping as we could, and there are no add-in boards in the machines we're buying these days," said John Dubiel, manager of technology and planning at utility Boston Edison Co.

Legacy PC software raises still other issues. It is a mistake for users with a lot of legacy PC systems to "force-fit new software on old computers," said Cheryl Currild, president of Currild & Co. in Houston. But if two corporate departments have different versions of a key application, that can cause problems too because users of one version may not be able to read the file format of another version, she said.

Another mistake some users make is to take asset depreciation schedules too literally, said Tom Nolle, president of CMI Corp. in Voorhees, N.J. Even though most organizations write off PCs systems aggressively so that they can continue investing in newer systems, they do not have to throw away those systems as soon as they are written off. "Every day you keep them thereafter it's like found money. There's no excuse for you keeping up using an old system," he said.

Still, the elimination of older systems may be a prerequisite for broader use of newly emerging, standards-based desktop systems management applications, he said. "Problems that can't be solved universally sometimes aren't worth solving partially," he said.

One reason MCI chose IBM, despite the price of its notebooks, was the investment protection it felt it would gain through features such as an integrated telephone. The ThinkPad's only notebook considered with such a built-in device.
Connectix Corp. has shipped RAM Doubler for Windows, a memory management utility.

According to the San Mateo, Calif., company, RAM Doubler for Windows compresses infrequently used parts of RAM, cleans up conflicts in the under 1MB byte memory space and eliminates unnecessary use of system resources. RAM Doubler for Windows requires Windows 3.1 or 3.11; an Intel Corp. 80386, 486 or Pentium processor and 4M bytes of RAM. The utility costs $99.

Sequence Computer Systems, Inc. has introduced DecisionPoint for Financials, configurable software for financial data access. According to the Beaverton, Ore., company, DecisionPoint for Financials integrates data stored in Oracle Corp.'s Financials with other internal or external data to help organizations implement financial, marketing and operational decisions.

Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. has introduced DecisionPoint for Financials on a system separate from the financial production systems. It includes software to sample multidimensional schemas and to scrub, integrate, aggregate and load extracted data into the warehouse. It also has a graphical security administration tool, report templates and Simple Network Management Protocol management.

Sequent Computer Systems
(503) 626-5700

Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. has introduced DecisionPoint for Financials, a small-format, pressure-sensitive graphics tablet, and Summa Expresssion, a small-format, pressure-sensitive graphics tablet.

According to the Austin, Texas, firm, SummaFlex and Summa Expression are flexible, pressure-sensitive digitizer tablets with three-dimensional graphic work surfaces. SummaFlex measures 18 in. by 24 in. and was designed to turn a desktop or work space into a full-functioning digitizer tablet. Summa Expression was designed for graphic artists and designers with small work areas and measures 6 in. by 8 in.

The SummaFlex tablet costs $849, and the Summa Expression tablet costs $389.

Summagraphics Corp. has announced SummaFlex, a cordless, pressure-sensitive graphics tablet, and Summa Expression, a small-format, pressure-sensitive graphics tablet.

According to the Austin, Texas, firm, SummaFlex and Summa Expression are flexible, pressure-sensitive digitizer tablets with three-dimensional graphic work surfaces. SummaFlex measures 18 in. by 24 in. and was designed to turn a desktop or work space into a full-functioning digitizer tablet. Summa Expression was designed for graphic artists and designers with small work areas and measures 6 in. by 8 in.

The SummaFlex tablet costs $849, and the Summa Expression tablet costs $389.

Summagraphics
(512) 835-0900

BusLogic, Inc. has announced two wide, fast bus master SCSI-2 host adapters for Extended Industry Standard Architecture systems: the BT-757C with single-ended active termination and the BT-757CD with differential termination. According to the Santa Clara, Calif., company, the adapters support up to 15 SCSI devices without the need for device drivers. They also let users run 8- and 16-bit SCSI devices simultaneously. The adapters double the transfer rates across the SCSI bus from 10M bit/sec. to 20M bit/sec.

The BT-757C adapter costs $509, and the BT-757CD adapter costs $649.

BusLogic
(408) 492-9090

Product short

DataEase International, Inc. has announced DataEase 5 for Windows, a PC database system for developers and business people. The programmable relational database management system was designed for information systems departments building enterprise systems. Cost: $495. DataEase International, Trumbull, Conn. (203) 574-9000.
We conceived it.
We developed it.
We perfected it.
Let's see, who should support it?

By definition, groupware affects many people in your company and beyond. They rely on it to communicate, to share information, to be competitive. In fact, many of these people use Notes® and cc:Mail™ applications for the most important aspects of their jobs. You can't trust the support and service of these mission critical applications to just anyone. So it goes without saying that the same people who created the category of groupware should be the same people who support and service it. Lotus® and our Lotus Support Partners.

We're the only software developer offering a truly global approach to support, with 14 major support centers around the world delivering consistent programs and services. Since Lotus spent years developing and evolving groupware, it stands to reason our support and service professionals are knowledgeable of complex, cross-platform, enterprise-wide architectures.

Lotus is also the clear leader in electronic support, working closely with other vendors through the Technical Support Alliance Network (TSA Net) to solve complicated technical problems for any product. Need to find out more? Just call Lotus at 1-800-872-3387, EXT. A735* or contact your nearest reseller or Lotus Support Partner. Because when you think about it, there isn't anyone else you'd want to call.

*In Canada call 1-800-GO-LOTUS. ©1995 Lotus Development Corporation.
35 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. Lotus, Lotus Notes and NotesSuite are registered trademarks and cc:Mail is a trademark of Lotus Development Corporation.
THANKS TO A BUSINESS CRITICAL SERVER, ONE OF THE LARGEST FAST FOOD FRANCHISES KNOWS INSTANTLY WHAT PROMOTIONS WILL BE POPULAR THAT DAY. HOW MUCH FOOD TO COOK. WHAT ITEMS NEED TO BE ORDERED. THEY MAINTAIN, UPGRADE AND ACCESS ALL THEIR SYSTEMS REMOTELY. KEEP THEIR PRICES DOWN. KILL THE COMPETITION. COULD THEY BE HAVING YOU FOR LUNCH?

IF YOU'RE IN THE FAST FOOD BUSINESS, YOU KNOW THERE'S A LOT OF COMPETITION FOR THE FOOD SERVICE DOLLAR. THAT'S WHY SCO BUILT ONE OF THE FIRST AFFORDABLE BUSINESS CRITICAL SERVERS DESIGNED TO SUPPORT THE MILLIONS OF TRANSACTION-BASED FUNCTIONS CRITICAL TO YOUR BUSINESS. THOUSANDS OF OUR CUSTOMERS HAVE PROVEN OUR SERVER SOFTWARE IS RELIABLE, REPLICATED QUICKLY AND EASILY SITE TO SITE, AND WORKS ON THE PLATFORMS YOU HAVE, TODAY. FIND OUT MORE ABOUT SCO BUSINESS CRITICAL SERVER SOFTWARE, CALL 800-726-5738.

SCO
IT'S BUSINESS CRITICAL. IT'S SCO.
Chevron plans to keep people talking

By Suruchi Mohan

As the novelty of electronic mail wears off in some companies, users are starting to demand the next evolutionary step — information sharing.

Chevron Corp., in San Francisco is trying to meet its employees’ needs by taking them into the information age. One of the ways it is doing so is through a discussion database technology that gives staff a forum for exchanging ideas and information.

Several advantages

Along the way, the company hopes to reap many benefits, such as reduced travel costs, a logical order to group discussion and a common forum for sharing best practices.

“We saw that groupware could change the way organizations work,” said George Alamedia, information technology manager at Chevron U.S.A. Production Co. in Houston. “People could be on very diverse teams and spread out geographically. Through the use of mail, it became intuitive to share information and manage the information environment that mail was giving us.”

The transition to a discussion database

Chevron had pockets of Lotus Development Corp.’s Notes and “the pressure was great from users who wanted Notes-type capabilities. But it didn’t fit into the long-term strategy and was too costly,” Simon said. “If you take Microsoft applications and put in a layer of Notes, you lose seamless operation.”

With Novell, Inc.’s NetWare as the LAN operating system of choice and the adoption of Office making an upgrade to Exchange inevitable, it soon became clear that the company’s solution lay outside Notes. Besides, most users at Chevron did not need the application development capabilities of Notes, so it seemed a waste to put Notes on every desktop that required basic collaborative computing.

In October, Simon started evaluating Collabra Software, Inc.’s Share 1.0. In November, he negotiated an agreement with the company. “We looked at their long-term strategy; what impressed us was that they kept adding value on top of Exchange. We didn’t want a throwaway product,” he said.

This agreement was followed by an aggressive pilot program, with 250 users, in the late fall of January. “The aggressive thing was to prove to the E-mail group in San Ramon, Calif., that Lotus...”

Lotus builds on its team computing strategy

By William Brandel

To differentiate its desktop applications from those of its competitors, Lotus Development Corp. will use Comdex/Spring ’95 in Atlanta this week to launch its team computing strategy.

The name implies, team computing focuses on the group use — instead of personal productivity features — of its desktop applications. Lotus is placing its hopes in its belief that users will demand electronic mail and groupware integration in their next generation of desktop applications.

To accommodate this perceived demand, Lotus is pushing team computing enhancements in all its desktop applications, including Ami Pro, 1-2-3, Freelance Graphics, Approach and its calendaring and scheduling product, Organizer. The technology will be included in the SmartSuite applications suite as well as in Notes-Suite, a bundle that comprises SmartSuite and a Notes client.

Break it down

Lotus’ team computing can be broken down into three major categories: Team Consolidate, Team Review and Team Show:

Team Consolidate lets users consolidate contributions from different users into one document. For example, a team leader could initiate a project in 1-2-3 that would include contributions from other 1-2-3 users. The initiator will alert potential contributors and then accept or reject contributions and edits from them.

With Team Review, the initiator can determine who will be included in a team effort and how the information will be distributed. He can also control editing rights.

Team Show enables the user to perform point-to-point on-line screen shows. For example, a Freelance user could present a screen show to a remote PC user running the same application at the other end of the phone line.

Team-enabled groupware applications from Lotus will be available on 16-bit Windows, Windows 95 and OS/2 platforms. These applications will be able to exploit transports such as Notes, but will also be compatible with Lotus’ CC-Mail and Novell, Inc.’s NetWare, as well as Microsoft Corp.’s Exchange server when it becomes available, officials said.

Analysts briefed on the team computing strategy said the technology is impressive. However, Lotus has its work cut out for it in positioning the product for users.

“For the concept is good and the new Word Pro (the new version of Ami Pro) is hot,” said Karl Wong, an analyst at Dataquest, Inc., a market research firm in San Jose, Calif. “However, the total pitch is still too vague and unclear at this time.”

“There’s only so far the desktop vendors can go in pushing the individual productivity focus,” said Bob Flanagan, an analyst at the Yankee Group, a consultancy in Boston. “Including workplace capabilities in the desktop applications is the next logical step for Lotus.”

However, the Lotus plan comes with limitations, analysts said — namely, that users have to be in an all-Lotus desktop environment to take advantage of the team computing capabilities of the applications. For example, to collaborate on a word processing document, all the users have to be running team-enabled Ami Pro.

But the strategy gives Lotus better footing at Notes sites. Some of the team computing aspects specifically leverage and require Notes. To further push this position, Lotus officials say they will offer the Notes-Suite bundle for $299. This has some appeal at Notes sites.

“We made our original suite decision before Notes, and now we are reassessing it,” said a user at a major insurance company in Maryland. “We want things seamless, whether it is with Notes, the Internet or how they work with tools like Visual Basic.”

But, the allure of Notes integration is not lost on Lotus’ competitors. Microsoft’s Office and the PerfectOffice suite from WordPerfect, the Novell Applications Group, are expected to include field exchange via Notes/FX in their next generation of applications.

“Like everyone else, we have legacy applications that our end users have grown up with and are familiar with,” said Barry McCurdy, director of research at First Albany Corp. in Albany, N.Y. “We want integration with Notes, but if an investment analyst wanted Excel and it has field exchange, we will give them Excel.”

On Site

Chevron Corp., San Francisco

Challenge: To give employees at diverse locations ways to share ideas and knowledge.

Strategy: Collabra’s Share groupware and Microsoft’s Exchange running over high-speed networks.

Goals: To facilitate information sharing and identify the best business practices while reducing travel costs.
You were a legend. But you just had to choose a system with a Pentium™ processor instead of NEC’s MIPS RISC. You run Windows NT.™ What on earth were you thinking? Now look at you. No more swanky condo. Booted from the club. Your suits haven’t been dry-cleaned in six months. Come on now, it’s not so bad. It’s not like your mom has to drive you everywhere.

See the MIPS RISC processor at two Windows World locations. NEC Booth #7653 and MIPS Booth #7354
Some new tires, maybe a fuzzy steering wheel cover, and you’ve got yourself a spiffy ride. Hey, no one said life is fair. Perfectly decent people make mistakes that unravel their perfectly decent lives. Mistakes like choosing a Pentium or PowerPC™ system to run Windows NT. Well there is a way to avoid the heartache of vinyl bucket seats. Get your hands on as much information about NEC’s Vp-Series MIPS RISC microprocessors as quickly as possible. Here’s some of what you’ll learn: NEC’s 200 MHz Vp4400™ runs Windows NT nearly three times as fast as the 90 MHz Pentium processor. Look, we’ve got plenty more to say. So call NEC Electronics Inc. at 1-800-366-9782 and ask for Info Pack #182. Pretty soon, you’ll be haggling with those snazzy dressers at the new car dealership.
COMPUTERWORLD's
Code of Ethics

1. Computerworld's first priority is the interest of its readers.
2. Editorial decisions are made free of advertisers' influence.
3. We insist on fair, unbiased presentation in all news and articles.
4. No advertising that simulates editorial content will be published.
5. Plagiarism is grounds for dismissal.
6. Computerworld makes prompt, complete corrections of errors.
7. Journalists do not own or trade in computer industry stocks.
8. No secondary employment in the IS industry is permitted.
9. Our commitment to fairness is our defense against slander.
10. All editorial opinions will be clearly labeled as such.

WORDS WE LIVE BY.

When you pick up a copy of Computerworld, you know you’re getting the most objective, unbiased news and information in IS. Our code of ethics guarantees it.

Why do we make such a big deal out of editorial integrity?

Because the words you read in Computerworld often have a dramatic impact on your business, your career, and your future.

You use this information to evaluate new products.
To get a candid view of emerging technologies. To find out the inside story on corporate strategies. To decide whether to jump ship or stay in your current job.
To get the edge on your competition.

In short, Computerworld is filled with the words IS professionals like you live by.

WORDS YOU WORK BY.

Week in and week out, our editors and reporters call it the way they see it – on issues ranging from network management to reengineering. They dig deeply to bring you the most accurate, comprehensive news in IS.

It's no wonder over 140,000 IS professionals pay to subscribe to Computerworld every week. Shouldn't you?

Order today and you'll receive 51 information-packed issues. Plus, you'll get our special bonus publication, The Premier 100, an annual profile of the leading companies using IS technology.

Call us toll-free at 1-800-343-6474. Or use the postage-paid subscription card bound into this issue.

You'll get the kind of straightforward, impartial reporting you can work by. You have our word on it.
Take a slice off the price of COMPUTERWORLD.

51 issues for only $48. Now Only $39.95

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $39.95 per year - a savings of $8.00 off the basic subscription price. Plus, I'll also receive the '94-'95 COMPUTERWORLD Salary Survey FREE just for trying COMPUTERWORLD.

First Name MI Last Name
Title Company
Address City State Zip
Address Shown: Home Business New Renew Basic Rate: $48 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada $65, Mexico, Central America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
   10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
   20. Financial/Insurance/Real Estate
   30. Medical/Law/Education
   40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
   50. Government - State/Local/Federal
   60. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
   70. Mining/Construction/Transport/Petro/Refining/Agriculture
   80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
   90. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
   95. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./Retailer

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)
   ISM/ISD/Management
   ISM/ISD/Management
   19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Asst. VP
   20. Director of Information Services, Information Center
   21. Dr.Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
   25. Programming Management, Software Developers
   27. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Management
   28. Corporate Management
   29. President, Owner/Partner, General Manager
   30. Vice President, Asst. VP
   31. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase:
   Operating Systems (a) Solaris
   (b) Netware
   (c) OS/2
   (d) Unix
   (e) Mac OS
   (f) Windows
   (g) Windows NT
   (h) Net/Windows
   App. Development Products
   Networking Products

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Management
90. Information Centers/Libraries, Students
12. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
13. President, Owner/Partner, General Manager
14. Director, MIS Management
15. Vice President, Asst. VP
16. Director, MIS Management
17. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
80. Systems Integrators/VARs/Consulting Management
85. Corporate Management
90. President, Owner/Partner, General Manager
95. Vice President, Asst. VP
100. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

* U.S. Only. Canada $65, Mexico, Central America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
   10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
   20. Financial/Insurance/Real Estate
   30. Medical/Law/Education
   40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
   50. Government - State/Local/Federal
   60. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
   70. Mining/Construction/Transport/Petro/Refining/Agriculture
   80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
   90. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
   95. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./Retailer

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)
   ISM/ISD/Management
   ISM/ISD/Management
   19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Asst. VP
   20. Director of Information Services, Information Center
   21. Dr.Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
   25. Programming Management, Software Developers
   27. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Management
   28. Corporate Management
   29. President, Owner/Partner, General Manager
   30. Vice President, Asst. VP
   31. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase:
   Operating Systems (a) Solaris
   (b) Netware
   (c) OS/2
   (d) Unix
   (e) Mac OS
   (f) Windows
   (g) Windows NT
   (h) Net/Windows
   App. Development Products
   Networking Products

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Management
90. Information Centers/Libraries, Students
12. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
13. President, Owner/Partner, General Manager
14. Director, MIS Management
15. Vice President, Asst. VP
16. Director, MIS Management
17. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
80. Systems Integrators/VARs/Consulting Management
85. Corporate Management
90. President, Owner/Partner, General Manager
95. Vice President, Asst. VP
100. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

* U.S. Only. Canada $65, Mexico, Central America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
   10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
   20. Financial/Insurance/Real Estate
   30. Medical/Law/Education
   40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
   50. Government - State/Local/Federal
   60. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
   70. Mining/Construction/Transport/Petro/Refining/Agriculture
   80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
   90. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
   95. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./Retailer

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)
   ISM/ISD/Management
   ISM/ISD/Management
   19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Asst. VP
   20. Director of Information Services, Information Center
   21. Dr.Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
   25. Programming Management, Software Developers
   27. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Management
   28. Corporate Management
   29. President, Owner/Partner, General Manager
   30. Vice President, Asst. VP
   31. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase:
   Operating Systems (a) Solaris
   (b) Netware
   (c) OS/2
   (d) Unix
   (e) Mac OS
   (f) Windows
   (g) Windows NT
   (h) Net/Windows
   App. Development Products
   Networking Products

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Management
90. Information Centers/Libraries, Students
12. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
13. President, Owner/Partner, General Manager
14. Director, MIS Management
15. Vice President, Asst. VP
16. Director, MIS Management
17. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
80. Systems Integrators/VARs/Consulting Management
85. Corporate Management
90. President, Owner/Partner, General Manager
95. Vice President, Asst. VP
100. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

* U.S. Only. Canada $65, Mexico, Central America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.
Two-minute mysteries

Analyzer switch lets technicians investigate calls fast, user says

By Patrick Dryden

Usually only the most critical LANs have their own protocol analyzers attached and ready for emergency troubleshooting because such devices are expensive. That means businesses lose transactions or productivity while technicians find, transport, connect and focus an analyzer on a problem segment.

Such downtime can cost a company thousands of dollars per minute.

To speed the troubleshooting process, an Atlanta start-up has developed software-controlled switches that let technicians quickly check any of several sources using a single analyzer. Since last fall, LAN-hopper Systems, Inc. has built models for Ethernet and Token Ring LANs and wide-area links.

Some vendors are adding test ports to hubs and switches for easier diagnosis from the wire closet, but LAN-hopper Systems seeks to streamline the sampling of installed networks.

Because a company's switches operate at the physical level, each can transparently sample the data stream of any network segment that installers attach to its ports, regardless of the protocols in use, said Jim Baugh, the firm's chief technical officer.

An analyzer or other test device plugs into a port, and control software runs on a local PC. This menu-driven program lets technicians assign easily recognized names to each segment, select which one to test and define a scanning and reporting routine that switches among segments.

Troubleshooters can run the LAN-hopper, Ring-hopper, UTP-hopper and WAN-hopper systems remotely as well.

Options can include modem access, Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP) agents or support for Distributed Sniffer software from Network General Corp. A graphical control interface called Pathmaster, designed to simplify connection of multiple analyzers and switches, is scheduled for testing in May, Baugh said.

Command center created

The first models of the switches have helped several early adopters centralize their protocol analyzers for faster troubleshooting, and some have found additional test benefits.

Moore Oil Service in New York brought coaxial and unshielded twisted-pair cables from 12 floors into one command center equipped with an Ethernet LAN-hopper and a Network General Sniffer. That analyzer used to sit idle or watch just one LAN and required from 15 to 30 minutes for setup, said Frank Santangelo, assistant director of network services.

The new configuration scans all 12 LANs hourly for problems such as duplicate IP addresses. Technicians can check one segment at a time, Santangelo said.

"This gives me the equivalent of a sniffer on every floor," Santangelo said, noting just one drawback: Technicians can only analyze one segment at a time.

At The New England Life insurance company in Boston, technicians can begin testing any of 20 Token Ring LANs within five minutes instead of within 20 minutes or more.

Past difficulties

In the past, Distributed Sniffer announced at the Association for Image Management (AIM) '95 show have firms integrating their various imaging architectures.

Microsoft's Exchange and Wang's imaging interfaces, supported by Micron's imaging software from Wang Laboratories, Inc. in Lowell, Mass., in Windows 95 and Windows NT. The two companies will also develop closely networked workflow applications that could be a distraction. But in the long term, if the databases reduced the mass mailings of messages in the company, they then would be seen as a definite plus by managers.

This mind-set is keeping with analyst predictions about the popularity of discussion databases. For example, Michael Bragen, a principal at Business Management Consulting in Lexington, Mass., said users should see some of the benefits of discussion database software this year. "Lotsa has done a good job of showing the importance, but the market has been hesitant in jumping with both feet," he said.

Companies such as Chevron may well spearhead the movement to adopt such technology in San Ramon, Calif., wants Notes, but we don't need those capabilities.

Supports the Microsoft Mail network that we were not going to adversely impact the Microsoft Mail users in Chevron," Simon said. "What impact would replication and large file transfer have on the network?" The network used Cisco Systems routers with T1 and switched 56K bit/sec telecommunications lines.

As a result, one person in the San Ramon facility monitored all the Colabara Share traffic that went over the Mail network. The other traffic on the network was normal Mail traffic as well as applications, file transfer and SQL inquiries. Simon tested at full capacity. He replicated 200-byte databases and put those on continuous replication to see the maximum traffic he could generate. "We pushed it to its limit," he said.

Information sharing

Users in five states shared information on a variety of subjects. These included groups such as the gas integration team, which shared information with teams at different sites; facilitity management; quality improvement, which tried to leverage best practices.

But "the real problem for us was not application development by sharing information and sharing it faster than the competitors," Simon said. The real problem, as in many similar cases, was cultural. "We stirred up a lot by doing this pilot," Chevron Information Technology Co.
Is it Notes with the power of five desktop applications, or is it five desktop applications with the power of Notes?

Then again, with an R.O.I. of 189%, who really cares?
The introduction of Lotus® NotesSuite™ promises to make life a whole lot easier for anyone who is considering productivity software for their business. NotesSuite is the logical combination of two proven technologies: the desktop productivity tools of Lotus SmartSuite® connected to the groupware standard, Lotus Notes®. In fact, Notes is already delivering an average R.O.I. of 189% at companies like Burger King®, Compaq® and Timberland®.

**When Notes and SmartSuite Come Together, A Powerful Synergy Occurs.** Notes becomes the working environment; SmartSuite provides the working tools. NotesSuite provides a level of integration that makes it more powerful and more effective than any desktop suite before it, and in turn your company becomes more productive. And with the addition of the NotesSuite Application Collection, ten unique applications designed to enhance team productivity, the benefits of team computing increase dramatically.

**With the Team Computing Benefits of NotesSuite You Will Fully Realize the Potential Of Your People.** Everyone, at every level, will be a contributor, a collaborator, a true colleague. Imagine, for example, being able to expedite the budget process by having all parties work on the same spreadsheet simultaneously. Or being able to create a database filled with new product information, sales presentations and customer profiles that can be accessed remotely and updated continuously by members of a sales team no matter where they happen to be. People and groups of people will feel empowered. Because for the first time, they are empowered.

While other software companies can only promise you a solution for your team collaboration needs, our solution is available today. To learn more, call 1-800-TRADE-UP, ext. A753* for the Lotus Product Gallery CD, explore Lotus on the World Wide Web at www.lotus.com, or contact one of the Lotus Authorized Resellers below. Your company can be using Lotus NotesSuite for as little as $299!"
Micropolis unveils desktop video-on-demand server

By Terho Uimonen

Micropolis Corp. in Chatsworth, Calif., recently announced AV Server 50, which was designed to provide cost-effective desktop video-on-demand for workgroups.

Smaller and more compact than its predecessors in the AV Server line, which provide simultaneous video access for up to 64 users, the AV Server 50 supports up to 16 simultaneous analog video/audio output channels, Micropolis said.

With the forthcoming proprietary VideoNet and VideoShare software management tools, AV Server 50 enables video server accessibility over LANs as well as accelerated development of video server applications, officials said.

For users whose PCs have third-party PC/TV tuner and overlay cards, the AV Server line offers a cost-effective solution for enabling networked computers to display analog video on monitors or external televisions, Micropolis said. The cost for the cards is roughly $150 per client, officials said.

AV Server 50 is available now.

Pricing for AV Server 50 with the VideoNet network manager software for multiserver control, which ships in June, will begin at $20,000. Four Motion Picture Experts Group-2 video channels and 96 bytes of storage are included.

Library available

Also shipping in June is VideoShare, Micropolis' prepackaged front-end software, which will let users build video libraries, officials said.

The VideoShare host, which houses the video library application, can reside on any PC, and users can access then library using the VideoShare Client browser.

Suggested pricing for VideoShare is $505 for one library and five clients. Each additional client costs $79.

A VideoShare developer's kit that enables value-added resellers and systems integrators to create customized applications will carry a list price of $2,500, which includes licensing, Micropolis said.

Uimonen is a writer at the IDG News Service.

Project management is an uphill battle.

Give them a fighting chance.

Now you and your team can plan and control multiple projects, even with limited resources. Primavera Project Planner® (P3®) for Windows® is the IS manager's weapon of choice for managing multiple projects where resources are scarce. No other software helps you react as quickly or as intelligently to changes in schedules, priorities, specifications, feature sets, assignments and commitments. It doesn't matter how big the challenge is, P3 supports unlimited master and subproject structures.

P3 screens provide a wealth of information at a glance, including target comparisons, resource conflicts and task relationships. P3 even allows you to embed documents, graphics and other OLE objects directly into your project.

Resolve resource conflicts before they start.

Define resource availability that changes over time. Collect time sheet data electronically. Report progress from remote sites using cc:Mail® or Microsoft® Mail. Then use P3's superior analysis tools to forecast problems, test alternative solutions and take corrective action with confidence. You'll get more done faster because P3 is true multiuser software with full record locking.

Maintain the high ground. An advanced WYSIWYG report writer is included to help you prepare persuasive and information-rich reports and graphics. And P3's database is ODBC-compliant for integration with other corporate systems.

If you love the thrill of victory, start managing your projects with Primavera Project Planner.

Call 1-800-423-0245 today.

PRIMAVERA

How the world says project management

Two Bala Plaza • Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004 • USA
(610) 667-8600 • FAX: (610) 667-7894
Internet: sales@primavera.com

Put the power of Primavera to work in your organization.

Call for your free video: 1-800-423-0245.

Primavera Project Planner and P3 are registered trademarks of Primavera. Third-party names and trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Manager packages united

NetLabs, Inc. in Los Altos, Calif., has integrated its NetLabs/Asset Manager 2.0 with Horizons Technology, Inc.'s LANauditor software to support inventory data collection from various operating systems. Those systems include DOS, OS/2, Windows and Macintosh PCs in addition to the Unix systems that Asset Manager already supports. Separately, Hewlett-Packard Co. licensed San Diego-based Horizons' LANauditor for integration with its HP Asset Management Service, which previously focused on Unix environments.

AST gets NetWare bundle

AST Research, Inc. has announced it will preload Novell, Inc.'s NetWare 4.1 on selected models of its Manhattan server. The NetWare bundle includes preinstalled software for network and power management and virus protection. AST also said it is offering an uninterruptible power supply and a Peripheral Component Interconnect Ethernet card option on the Manhattan servers. The company also rolled back prices by 13% to 22% on some low-end and mid-range Manhattan servers.
The New Business Pathfinder

The Chinese character for crisis contains the pictographs for "danger" and "opportunity."

It's particularly appropriate in these uncertain times.

For businesses challenged to integrate people, products and processes, we are the premier implementer of SAP's software, which does it flawlessly.

For managers focused on global competition, we're in the world's major marketplaces, ready to help.

And CEOs wondering how to manage the changes their strategic vision requires will find in us the fresh thinking of youth and the insights of long experience.

The merger of ICS with Deloitte & Touche LLP adds strength to strength.

After all, no one knows business like Deloitte & Touche. And no one knows SAP like ICS.

Chadds Ford Business Campus, Brandywine 5 Building, Chadds Ford, PA 19317
1.800.868.5427; Outside North America - 1.610.556.7235
When it comes to groupware, there are two types of IS managers. IS Manager Type 1 is afraid that the groupware implementation he has overseen will not meet upper management's need to radically transform the company. IS Manager Type 2 is not worried in the least. What is the secret to the confidence of all these IS managers Type 2? Just this: They are retiring this summer. The only groupware in their future is a tango with the social director at Pleasant Valley Retirement Center.

Those of you whose career planning is less shrewd may find that now is a good time to take that sabbatical you always wanted. If you don't, you'll find that management has latched onto groupware as "The Next Big Thing," sure to revolutionize your company where total quality management, empowerment and open-book management all failed before.

For some of you, doubtless in your twenties or thirties, early retirement won't work. Once your IS management has all retired and left you in charge, you'll realize that you're up next to take on the groupware challenge. Hey, you grew up with Jimmy Carter's presidency, New Coke and reruns of The Brady Bunch — you're used to diminished expectations. So here's an overview of the groupware industry.

The leading product is, of course, Lotus' Notes. I say "of course" because whenever you ask someone what groupware is, he always says, "You mean like Notes?" rather than truthfully answering, "I couldn't tell the difference between groupware and a Monkees groupie." Notes primarily handles electronic mail and database management.

Wait, you say, don't I have E-mail and a database? Yes, but Notes purports to combine them in a powerful, transforming way. Imagine taking four mop-top wanna-bes off the street, hiring the best songwriters for them, teaching them to play instruments and commissioning a comic script-writing genius. Bam, it's the Monkees! They've been transformed into a musical powerhouse. Now if only somebody could do the same for Notes.

Groupware technology

Wait a minute, some of you might be thinking. Upper management wants to transform the company so that people work together better. Isn't it naïve to think this? Wouldn't it be better if the company engaged in team-building exercises?

So if upper managers can rely on a technology such as groupware to transform their company, then it is your responsibility to curry it out. Soon you see why so many of your fellow IS managers, now sunning in Florida, realized that Notes would never solve the problems that corporate management should have been addressing with a broad range of initiatives.

Well, there is some good news if you don't like Notes. Microsoft has announced Exchange, its powerful groupware product. Microsoft understands your groupware concerns. That is why it is offering a special promotional offer on Exchange — if you pay for it now and promise to place an order with the Home Shopping Network for "The Complete Episodes of The Monkees," Microsoft will guarantee not to release Exchange before you retire.

So if senior management is hell-bent on transforming the firm through groupware, tell them to wait for Microsoft so you can thoroughly evaluate all options. (No one was ever fired for waiting on Microsoft.) You can hope that by the time Exchange is released, senior management will have moved on to the next big thing and will no longer be looking to groupware as a cure-all, or you'll be safe in your Florida retirement community.

Henning is an analyst at Constellation International, a consultancy in Norwell, Mass. He can be reached on CompuServe at 74774,157.

Jeffrey Henning
The Only Windows NT Client/Server Backup You can Buy.

You don’t get to be NUMBER ONE overnight. Arcada earned its reputation as “The Authority in Windows NT Backup” by providing the most automated enterprise-wide, 32-bit backup for thousands of Windows NT customers world-wide, day-after-day, with unparalleled reliability.

With its exclusive ExecView™ monitoring console, Backup Exec allows the only server data protection with comprehensive, centralized administration and monitoring for Windows NT.

Only Backup Exec supports any combination of clients on your NT network. Plus, Backup Exec is the only solution to offer complete, integrated support for Microsoft BackOffice.

If you're transitioning to Windows NT, we're the only one that can get you there immediately and without risk with Microsoft Tape Format support and the capability to read Cheyenne ARCserve for NetWare and SyTOS Plus for OS/2 tapes.

Backup Exec - the only Windows NT backup you can count on. For a full working 30-day Free Evaluation copy, call 1-800-729-7894 today.
You've upgraded just about everything else. Now make those technology investments really pay off by upgrading your people with the right training. All it takes is a call to ExecuTrain, the computer training leader.

While millions are spent each year on technology in the quest for productivity, training is surfacing as the missing link to achieving greater productivity and ROI. In fact, when an independently conducted study asked business decision makers about ways to increase productivity, more than 60% rated training as more important than business process redesign, networking, more powerful hardware and friendlier software.

Just one day of ExecuTrain training can increase user productivity 30% or more. And our unique, easy-to-understand courseware and outstanding instructors make it easy to pick up new computer concepts. Best of all, ExecuTrain offers free, unlimited telephone support, more than 90 locations worldwide, and a money-back guarantee.

So make sure you upgrade the "software" that can make the biggest difference in your productivity. Call ExecuTrain today to Upgrade Your People.

©1994 ExecuTrain Corporation. All Rights Reserved. ExecuTrain and the ExecuTrain logo are registered trademarks of ExecuTrain Corporation.
Ptech, Inc. has announced Framework 3.1.11 for business process design and automation.

According to the Cambridge, Mass., company, Framework 3.1.11 is a set of object-oriented modeling tools that allow the capture, design, prototyping, customizing and automation of an evolving business process of a company or division. Each user shares a common set of definitions and symbols that let the business process design begin at any point.

Framework 3.1.11 features Ptech Import/Export, which assigns an object identification to each object and enables it to be recognized through exchanges and alterations.

Framework 3.1.11 is available for Unix and Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT platforms.

Framework 3.1.11 costs $6,000 for a Unix version and $5,000 for a Windows NT version.

Alantec Corp. has announced PowerHub 6000, an intelligent switching hub for high-end workgroups and departments.

According to the San Jose, Calif., company, PowerHub 6000 delivers LAN backbone switching hub technology to workgroup and department LANs. It includes multiprotocol routing, full-featured bridging, Virtual LAN support, Ethernet and 100M bit/sec. or "fast" Ethernet support, and a Fiber Distributed Data Interface (FDDI).

PowerHub 6000 supports up to 36 Ethernet ports and either one or two "fast" Ethernet ports, or one FDDI ring.

Pricing starts at $8,950.

Keyfile Corp. has announced Keyfile Open SQL Gateway.

According to the Nashua, N.H., company, Keyfile Open SQL Gateway lets Keyfile users access relational databases with standard SQL applications. It also lets them query any workflows, documents and folders that are being managed through the product. The product gives users access to development languages that are now generating SQL queries.

Keyfile Open SQL Gateway was designed to provide relational databases with information on user activities such as document and folder properties, cross-references to documents folders and workflow history status.

Keyfile Open SQL Gateway provides access to relational databases from companies such as Microsoft Corp., Sybase, Inc., Informix Corp. and Oracle Corp.

Keyfile Open SQL Gateway costs $2,405.

Keyfile (603) 883-3800

Maximum Computer Technologies, Inc. has announced Doublevision for X Window Systems, workgroup remote-control software for Unix.

According to the Kennesaw, Ga., company, Doublevision for X Window Systems allows users to share X applications across any TCP/IP network, including those that offer dial-up protocols. It also is hardware and software independent.

Users can share applications, regardless of display type. Doublevision for X Window Systems works with any X software or hardware to provide automatic color, resolution and font translation. It offers support for user conferencing and security to prevent unauthorized access.

Pricing for Doublevision for X Window Systems starts at $495 per two-user license.

Maximum Computer Technologies (404) 428-5000

Announcing COMPUTERWORLD CD

Search Over 25,000 Articles in 30 Seconds – from Your Desktop.

The editors of COMPUTERWORLD are pleased to announce the arrival of COMPUTERWORLD CD. Now, all the valuable information that you rely on every week is available through the exciting technology of CD-ROM. Just think, four years of COMPUTERWORLD at your fingertips...no more piles of back issues in the corner, no more frantic searches through pages of newsprint...years of COMPUTERWORLD ready for searching, analyzing, cross-indexing and competitive analysis.

Here's What You Get When You Subscribe:

- Over four years worth of full text articles from COMPUTERWORLD.
- Selected graphics from each issue showing industry trends, product comparisons and more.
- Articles from COMPUTERWORLD's annual Premier 100 and Computer Careers magazines.
- Detailed information from the Premier 100 — data about IS budgets, profit growth, total scores and company highlights about all the Premier 100 companies.
- Annual subscription includes four discs updated quarterly.

COMPUTERWORLD CD Helps You:

- Search comprehensive product and vendor information quickly.
- Follow critical technology trends.
- Analyze top company IS profiles.
- Execute key word searches on any topic in seconds.
- Eliminate mass paper storage.

COMPUTERWORLD CD operates on PC (DOS and OS/2), Mac, and Windows environments.

Subscribe today and become a charter subscriber for just $295. You save $100 off the regular annual subscription rate of $395. Don't miss this opportunity to have quick access to the most powerful news source on information systems.

To order call:
1(800)285-3821

What users like about COMPUTERWORLD CD:

"It can look up products and company names...indispensable." "...finds product information and client information quickly." "Can search across multiple issues and find the thing I'm looking for. Makes life easier." "The sheer volume of what's in it. Easy access without having to go to a library service." "It has information not found on Computer Select." "Can search across multiple issues and find the thing I'm looking for. Makes life easier." "It has information not found on Computer Select." "Can search across multiple issues and find the thing I'm looking for. Makes life easier." "The sheer volume of what's in it. Easy access without having to go to a library service." "It has information not found on Computer Select." "Can search across multiple issues and find the thing I'm looking for. Makes life easier."


All trademarks are property of their respective owners.
True interoperability and reliability make the RBX 200 the winner in remote routing.

The OpenROUTE to IP: It all starts with IP. If a remote router can't do it right, there's trouble ahead. Our market-proven IP sends your data via the shortest, most economical and secure paths available. And reroutes it as conditions change. So information gets where it needs to go without delay or degradation. And our Bandwidth Reservation and WAN Restoral ensure your data gets through. It's all part of Proteon's OpenROUTE™ internetworking software, the most interoperable ever put in a remote router. In fact, we guarantee it will work with your network. A better way to run SNA.

The RBX 200 is also available with our award-winning implementation of Data Link Switching (DLSw) so you can carry SNA traffic across TCP/IP — reducing communications costs up to 50%. Easy does it. Just as important, installing the RBX 200 in remote sites is so easy, anyone can do it. And you can configure and manage it from headquarters. So call your reseller or call Proteon at 800-545-7464 and learn how the RBX 200 can perform for you.

*If not satisfied, simply return the RBX 200 within 30 days of purchase for a full warranty refund. Call 800-545-7464 for full terms of our limited warranty.
State builds budget infobahn

By Mitch Bette
FRANKFORT, KY.

Iowa floated a bond issue to build its own fiber-optic information superhighway for $100 million. North Carolina got legislative appropriations to outsource its $160 million information superhighway. Those states went shopping for what observers call “Cadillac networks.” But the commonwealth of Kentucky is taking an approach that is more like buying a Chevy on the installment plan.

The so-called information highways typically carry voice, data and video traffic — using Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) or frame-relay technology — for schools, universities, medical centers and state and local government agencies. Local businesses can also piggyback on the networks.

Last December, Kentucky awarded an information highway contract worth $8.7 million the first year and perhaps $80 million over its 10-year life. The winning bid came from a team of local exchange carriers led by South Central Bell Telephone Co. in Louisville, Ky., and LC1 International, Inc., a McLean, Va.-based long-distance carrier.

The contract is on hold because the three losing bidders — AT&T Corp., MCI Communications Corp. and MFS Communications Co. — have filed protests complaining that the local exchange carriers had unfair advantages in the competitive bidding process.

David A. Ballard, director of network services at Kentucky’s Department of Information Systems, said he hopes the dispute will be resolved by July 1 so that migration from the state government’s leased lines to the Kentucky Information Highway can begin.

Happy with price

In essence, Kentucky decided to pay for the entire network out of its regular telecommunications budget because getting additional funds from the legislature was out of the question.

“Our goal was a pay-as-you-go approach — that we don’t have any money,” quipped Stephen N. Dooley, commissioner of the IS department.

“Once we had a $100 million budget [with the current budget], but we were able to get significant cost savings. We’re ecstatic about the pricing,” Ballard said. The winning bid came from the same team of local exchange carriers.

However, the contract is on hold because the three losing bidders — AT&T Corp., MCI Communications Corp. and MFS Communications Co. — have filed protests complaining that the local exchange carriers had unfair advantages in the competitive bidding process.

David A. Ballard, director of network services at Kentucky’s Department of Information Systems, said he hopes the dispute will be resolved by July 1 so that migration from the state government’s leased lines to the Kentucky Information Highway can begin.

That ole Kentucky home page

Kentucky already has a presence on the World Wide Web, with a home page run by the commonwealth’s Department of Information Systems. This month, Kentucky became the first state to add a “virtual tour” of its tourist attractions on the Web.

The next step is for the state government to get its own Internet access node.

“We’re beginning to swamp our university connection, and they politely asked us to move on,” said Stephen N. Dooley, commissioner of the IS department.

— Mitch Bette

Summit addresses growth, security issues for Internet

By Gary H. Anthes
SAN DIEGO

A small cadre of networking wizards who have guided Internet evolution over the years said the ad hoc management practices of the past are no longer adequate. They are calling on users and vendors to increase funding for the Internet as federal support is withdrawn.

They also said users and vendors must pay more attention to security issues if the Internet is to be used for electronic commerce.

In addition, the group is urging vendors to migrate to a new version of IP but it is not certain if the vendors will do so, they said.

“The Internet is outgrowing its ad ministrative underpinnings,” said Vinton Cerf, president of the Internet Society, which hosted its first Summit conference here recently. “In 1983, there were 200 machines on the ‘net, and in 1995 there are 5 million. That’s just a tad scary.”

Waiting game

Three regional bodies that register IP addresses and perform other administrative chores are being swamped with requests, and that has led to delays in some users getting on the ‘net.

A typical wait is now 15 working days when theoretically such requests could be handled in a day, said Mark Kosters, co-manager of InterNIC Registration Services for North America at Network Solutions, Inc. in Herndon, Va. “We are getting 1,000 messages a day, with 700 requests for new or updated domain names. Growth has far exceeded our expectations,” he said.

Nevertheless, some would like the three registries to take on new and demanding tasks such as maintaining directories of Internet users.

U.S.-based InterNIC receives its funding from the federal government; that will end in about two years under a plan to phase out government support for the Internet. Jon Postel, head of the Internet Assigned Numbers Authority, said InterNIC needs more funding, and those funds should come from users — Internet access providers and end users who come to InterNIC for services.

That has been vital to successful operation in Europe, where InterNIC’s counterpart is funded by IS service providers, Postel said.

It is not clear how great an impact registration fees would have on end users, according to Scott Bradner, co-chairman of the IETF group that wrote the IP specification. “Moving to IP Version 6 is a non-trivial exercise,” he said.

“If its prospects probably come down to decisions at a few big companies such as Microsoft and the cable TV labs,”

Jeffrey Schiller, area director for security on the Internet Engineering Steering Group, warned that security threats on the ‘net will increase. “Now it’s mostly kids joyriding on the ‘net, but as money winds up on the ‘net, we’ll see real espionage,” he said.

Schiller warned against believing that an Internet firewall can protect corporate assets. “If your only defense is a firewall and someone figures out how to get through it, you are in deep doo-doo,” he said. “You must use cryptography.”

The Internet at a crossroad

Computers attached to the Internet 5 million
Countries connected to the Internet 94
Registered Internet Protocol networks 100,000
World Wide Web sites 37,000
Rate of growth 9% to 12% per month
Projected computers attached to the Internet in 2000 50 million

Source: Internet Society, Reston, Va.
The management platform war has escalated with Bull HN Information Systems' announcement that its software for controlling enterprise networks, systems and associated functions is now available in the U.S.

Bull's Integrated Systems Management (ISM) platform is a suite of network management applications that share a common database and an object-oriented interface. It also represents Bull's attempt to establish a beachhead in the U.S. market.

ISM is a mature management solution that is in its third version. The platform is already in use at roughly 400 sites throughout Europe, said Claude Derue, product marketing director at Bull, whose U.S. office is in Billerica, Mass.

Some 27 vendors, including Bay Networks, Inc., Bull Information Systems, Inc., said they will make their products and services work with ISM. Novell, Inc. and Microsoft Corp., among others, said they will market it, and Tandem Computers, Inc. has adopted ISM as an option for its customers worldwide.

Bull also introduced central sign-on and administration of security via ISM for mainframe, Unix and network operating systems.

ISM lets administrators actively manage all elements of their network with ease, Derue said. That is because applications in six domains — networks, FC stations, systems, databases, security and telecommunications — share object definitions and data, with integration agents translating among the myriad protocols, he said.

With Bull's system, users can get the information they need with a single query, said John Wilson, a consultant in Herndon, Va.

"Bull has the technology today, ahead of the major vendors," Wilson said. "But the downside is that they're not even a blip on the radar here. They have a major uphill battle to fight."

The program to integrate third-party applications with ISM should pave the way for acceptance in the U.S.

Bull will add extensions to Novell's server agent to enable several NetWare management functions, such as monitoring, inventory, software distribution and security, through ISM, Derue said.

But potential users may still balk at trusting everything to Bull, Wilson said. "This is almost like an outsourcing decision" because users must commit to both ISM's object repository and Bull's integration services, he said.

Pricing for ISM modules and console software varies by network configuration. AccessMaster, for example, ranges in price from $100 to $350 per user.

---

By Patrick Dryden

The management platform war has escalated with Bull HN Information Systems' announcement that its software for controlling enterprise networks, systems and associated functions is now available in the U.S.

Supporting Bull

Groupe Bull is seeking support for its object-oriented platform to manage systems and networks. Partners promising pieces for the ISM framework include the following:

- Groupe Bull Networks
- Cabletron Systems
- Integrate management of their products, protocols, and Spectrum, respectively
- Stm Systems, MTI
- Providing enterprise backup/restore tools
- Microsoft
- Allowing ISM to access Windows NT managers
- Novell
- Extending server manager to add new functions
- Oracle
- Managing Oracle databases
- REMOM
- Integrating help desk and trouble ticketing

---

Key to interactive success: Keep it simple

By Kim S. Nash and Ellis Booker

Look out, IS: Couch potatoes are going to change the way you — and users of your applications — work.

However complicated interactive TV systems are behind the scenes, the various cable, telecommunications, software and entertainment companies must make them look as simple as pie to the average consumer.

The concept seems too logical not to carry over into business computing.

"Scooter rather than later, we'll see truly usable GUIs in corporations ... though we sure aren't swimming in them now," said one Windows developer.

Moreover, consumer applications operated by remote controls in the hands of average Joe and Josephine will eventually raise the bar on the graphical user interfaces (GUI) we use at work.

Certainly, there are basic differences. For example, home viewers typically sit 10 feet away from their screens, necessitating the use of icons that are at least 10 times bigger than those we see on the job. And the consumer navigation tool — the remote control — is far more limiting than the keyboard/mouse combination we have at work.

IS developers are luckier in other ways as well, according to Mike Lasky, director of a digital production studio at Bell Atlantic in Herndon, Va. The group is in charge of creating the user interface for Bell Atlantic's interactive TV venture with Synexx and Pacific Telecon.

IS developers have the power and memory of a PC, while developers working on consumer interfaces must make them work in a much smaller footprint. They have to cram compressed video and images, network interfaces, a runtime operating system and individual applications into the 2M to 4M bytes of RAM typical of today's set-top boxes, Lasky said.

"We're doing a lot of innovating with memory management," he added.

Lasky declined to give details about just what approach his team is taking to make managing memory more efficient, but he said he expects much of the technique and new technology being created for interactive TV to wash up on business shores.

Take cross-polination. For its user interface design team, Bell Atlantic has hired all sorts of professionals, including graphic artists, on-air graphics experts, documenta ry filmmakers and thinkers from the MIT Media Lab.

The overriding theme for these people is simplicity, Lasky said. Bell Atlantic has to put together an interface that is so easy that just one to two minutes of training is needed.

Of course, for developers of business applications, it is not so neat. Corporate users need to accomplish a greater number of tasks more complicated than simply ordering the latest Symphony flick. But what if IS developers designed and built applications with similar simplicity? Help desk workers would have a lot more time on their hands.

Bell Atlantic does not have it all figured out either. The telco and its partners this month began alpha testing an interactive TV system that includes home shopping and video-on-demand applications. Thirty to 50 Bell Atlantic employees are acting as guinea pigs, with testing to be expanded to several hundred real consumers in northern Virginia next month, according to a Bell Atlantic spokeswoman.

"I feel like we're the Wright brothers," Lasky said of launching the first trials. "I know that we will get to 747's someday, but now I'm happy that the airplane gets in the air and no one gets hurt."

This is an occasional series about the lessons that the interactive TV trials can teach IS.

---

Bull's suite

Key functions include the following:

- Systems: Monitor and automate tasks such as job scheduling and backup
- Databases: Application Management
- Oracle and other corporate data
- Networks: Manage multivendor, mixed-protocol networks (DNS, SNMP, CMIP)
- PCs/Workgroups: Manage Novell, Microsoft
- Pricing for ISM modules and console software varies by network configuration. AccessMaster, for example, ranges in price from $100 to $350 per user.

---

NetStar adds ATM

NetStar, Inc. in Minneapolis plans this week to ship an Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) adapter card for its GigaRouter, a high-end backbone router initially aimed at supercomputer networks.

The router can handle up to 16 of the 155M bit/sec. ATM cards, NetStar said. The first customer for the ATM devices is MCI Communications Corp., which is using GigaRouter as part of a project for linking the five supercomputing centers funded by the National Science Foundation.

WAN app touted

Concord Communications in Marlboro, Mass., last week announced the availability of its new WAN Health application for managing wide-area network bandwidth utilization, error rates and router performance. WAN Health is available now as a stand-alone product for $20,000 or as a module of Concord's Tracker network management system for $12,495.

---

68 COMPUTERWORLD APRIL 24, 1995
Imagine you’re the MIS Director of a major Wall Street brokerage house. You know that your firm depends on instant access to ever-changing market information. Even minutes of downtime can cost the firm multi-millions in lost transactions. Make you nervous?

Not if you have a complete AT&T SYSTIMAX® Structured Cabling System (SCS) with our new multi-channel 384A Video Adapter. This affordable new adapter supports a minimum of 28 channels of broadband video with unmatched reliability. And since it does the job over Category 5 Unshielded Twisted Pair, you don’t need to worry about installing coaxial cable.

To run broadband video over Unshielded Twisted Pair, major brokerages depend on ultra-reliable AT&T SYSTIMAX® Structured Cabling Systems.

As always with SYSTIMAX SCS, you get the dependability that comes only with the world’s most tested cable products. Which means you’ll be well prepared for any new applications now coming your way. What’s more, there’s the peace of mind that everything’s backed by Bell Labs and that our manufacturing facilities are ISO 9001 certified.

So whether you’re looking at a new installation or a retrofit—on Wall Street or off—make it future-proof with SYSTIMAX SCS. And with a certified installation, enjoy the protection of an unsurpassed 15-year extended product and applications assurance warranty.

For the resellers in your area who can bring you SYSTIMAX SCS, call 1 800 344-0223, ext. 5042. Outside the U.S, call 602 233-5855.

**AT&T SYSTIMAX SCS**
**THE LAST CABBING SYSTEM**
**YOU’LL EVER NEED**
Exploring - Windows

Users
YOU WANT

PLANNING FACT:
Bring Windows 95 to the desktop and you can bring balance to your organization. You can customize and automate software installation. You can control nearly everything from your desktop. You can let multiple users share a single PC. Nobody's the wiser. Everybody wins.

want FREEDOM CONTROL.

Centralized Control
Windows 95 gives you one simplified, unified, "mini-database" for all your configuration files. The system Registry eliminates the confusion of config.sys, autoexec.bat, .INI files, etc. It allows user-specific settings, such as personal desktop preferences and network access. It includes PC hardware-specific settings. It includes system policies, which allow IS professionals to control configuration and override user settings.

Remote Control
Install and configure the Windows 95 operating system on your users' PCs without leaving your desk. Control which parts of the system you install, and automate the procedure. You can decide who has network privileges, access to control panels and even which applications users have access to. The Registry lets you efficiently manage and support each of your user's desktops. You can change individual user preferences and privileges. You can make global changes that affect all users. You can remotely monitor systems and performance for more efficient troubleshooting. By using network management applications designed for Windows 95, you can access the Registry locally and remotely. Windows 95 comes with agents for many management standards such as Remote Procedure Call (RPC), Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP) and, shortly after release, Desktop Management Interface (DMI).

Crowd Control
You control network access from a single location, where validated user logon is authenticated by the security structures of Windows NT™ Server and Novell® NetWare® User Profiles allow different users to log onto any connected PC and see "their own" desktop. Each name and password retrieves a user profile from the Registry, dictating desktop layout, fonts, network connections, shared resources and access privileges to applications and data. Users can work productively anywhere on the network.

For a Closer Look
Look no further than WinNews. It's the on-line, electronic newsletter that updates you with the very latest information on everything you need to know about making the move to Windows 95. To subscribe e-mail us at enews9@microsoft.nwnet.com with only the words Subscribe WinNews in the text of your message.
Great Western banks on outsourcing

By Neal Weinberg

Great Western Bank’s recent buying spree stretched its information systems department to the point where the California-based thrift has decided to focus on writing loans and leave wiring LANs to the pros.

After an abortive attempt to expand the company’s information technology infrastructure in-house, the bank is now in the midst of a $325 million, multiyear project to outsource its information services—except for the main data center.

The goal is to reduce costs and improve customer service, said Jesse L. King, senior vice president and controller.

King said he figures the bank will save $4 million to $5 million a year by taking the outsourcing route. Over the life of the seven-year contract with AT&T Global Information Solutions, that comes to about $30 million.

Plus, the bank does not have to make a capital investment in the equipment, and it hands off the operation, maintenance and repair of the network to AT&T GIS, which is setting up shop at the bank’s Chatsworth center.

Under a strict timetable laden with severe late penalties, AT&T GIS is installing a frame-relay network linking 420 branches and 200 lending offices in 25 states to the main hub in California.

The frame-relay network will provide the underlying, high-bandwidth structure necessary for the bank to implement an entirely new deposit system.

The $160 million contract with AT&T GIS was signed in November 1994, and the entire network must be up and running by April 1996. That is when new deposit software from Hogan Systems, Inc., goes on-line.

Already, certain pilot branches are on the frame-relay system, according to King. The 20-month project to replace the deposit software is on schedule, he added. Andersen Consulting is managing the conversion.

The potential downside is getting locked into a long-term contract that reduces the bank’s flexibility, he said.

King looks at it the other way. By not owning the equipment, Great Western will have an easier time when it wants to move up to an Asynchronous Transfer Mode network, for example.

Kentucky building budget infobahn

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 67

ning bid is expected to cut $1 million from the state’s annual $15 million voice/data networking bill.

For example, a 56K bit/sec. line under the new contract will cost 42% less than it does now, and a T1 line will be 50% less, Ballard said. The savings will stem from the length of the 10-year contract and a guarantee that Kentucky’s executive branch agencies will use the network.

Twelve state data networks will be consolidated into one, according to Ballard. Also, the network services can be marketed to the private sector at rates that the state public service commission will set.

Source of contention

“While the state’s networking business had been split up, but a consolidated network with guaranteed government traffic is a big chunk of business. So it is not surprising that the bidding process has become contentious,” observed Milford H. Sprecher, an analyst who tracks the state government IS market for Federal Sources, Inc. in McLean, Va.

A key feature of the state’s request for proposals (RFP) was the requirement for a network access point in each of the state’s 120 counties, not just in the major cities. With such access points, even the state’s most rural areas would not face higher, distance-sensitive charges for access to the backbone.

“Kentucky wanted the cost of access to be the same for everybody, even though the cost of service is higher in the boones,” Sprecher said.

Ballard added that he was happy that the winning bid promises to provide ATM service within six months. The RFP had required ATM service only within two years of the contract award.

For states trying to attract new businesses, building a showpiece information highway is becoming a competitive necessity.

“Where companies are looking at where to go, they’re not just looking at water, sewer and power anymore. Telecommunications facilities are the new infrastructure issue,” Dooley said.
TCP/IP Applications For Windows.

Network Your Desktop To The World With Chameleon.

BEST VALUE.
Chameleon is a TCP/IP Windows desktop that offers more applications than any other product. It provides you with a comprehensive Windows solution for TCP/IP networking.

SIX INTEGRATED SOLUTION SUITES.
Chameleon desktop applications are integrated for powerful cross-functional capabilities. Drag-and-drop any information on the network between applications at the click of a button.

SEAMLESS ACCESS TO CORPORATE INFORMATION RESOURCES.
Chameleon includes more applications that allow you to access information on Unix, mainframes, minicomputers, PC-based LANs and WANs, and the Internet.

OFFICE, HOME, AND REMOTE NETWORK ACCESS.
Connect to your network and the Internet via LAN or dialup access with one easy-to-use software package. Send and retrieve email, download files, print documents, login to remote hosts, and run client/server applications. Connect your PC to the world with Chameleon.

NetManage Chameleon includes WinSock TCP/IP and is 100% DLL/VXD. Chameleon requires only 6KB memory and configures in just 5 minutes.

OVER 40 FULLY INTEGRATED APPLICATIONS INCLUDED:
Host Access
Telnet: VT100, VT220, VT320, VT1, Wyse, TN3270, TN5250, Visual Script Editor & Player, X Windows
File & Printer Sharing
NFS Client & Server
FTP Client & Server
LPR/LPD
Electronic Mail & Messaging
SMTP Mail with MIME
IBM PROFS
Phone Tag, Tag It
Calendar/Scheduler
Internet Access
WWW Client & Server
Gopher
Newsreader
Archie
Whois
Group Collaboration
ECCO Personal & Group Information Management
InPerson Network Whiteboard
Desktop Management
Ping, Finger, Name Resolver
DNS Client & Server
R-commands
PC Net Time
TCP/IP Communications
Winsock
100% DLL TCP/IP Stack
LAN: Ethernet, Token Ring
Dialup: SLIP, CSLIP, PPP & ISDN
And More...

UPGRADE TO 4.5 FOR ONLY $95!

© 1995 NetManage Inc., 10725 North De Anza Boulevard, Cupertino, California 95014, U.S.A. Phone: (408) 957-6480, Fax: (408) 957-2833, Internet: info@netmanage.com, France: +33-1-47 72 08 08. Specifications are subject to change without notice. All trademarks are property of their respective companies.
Which switch: Stay tuned

In the not too distant future, TV shows at 2 a.m. will be more entertaining for network managers than the current late-night crop. Of course, there will still be the commercials for personal injury lawyers ("Don't pay until we collect"), vocational schools ("Learn how to be a brain surgeon in the comfort of your own home") and psychics ("Let Madame Polly discover when you will meet the woman of your dreams").

But soon there will also be commercials for Ethernet and Token Ring switches. These devices are becoming so prevalent and inexpensive that they are bound to become a commodity item. Snappy TV spots are sure to follow.

Last year, I surveyed network managers at large sites and discovered that more than 40% have an interest in some sort of switch. We asked about Ethernet and Token Ring switches, even though the latter was not readily available, and we found tremendous interest in both.

It's not too difficult to figure out why they are interested. The average number of nodes per LAN continues to grow rapidly. LANs based on Banyan Systems' Vines are averaging close to 50 nodes each, while Digital's Pathworks LANs are about to crack the magic 100-node barrier.

When we examine the 135,000 establishments in Computer Intelligence InfoCorp's database, we discover an ever-increasing number of network traffic-intensive applications migrating down to the LAN.

Bit-mapped applications, particularly those for the financial and insurance industries, are proliferating like phony Rolex watches in Hong Kong.

Remember, Ethernet was developed for bursty traffic. But nowadays, LAN traffic is more likely to resemble the steady, heavy traffic found on a Los Angeles freeway any time of the day.

Have you watched the red light indicators on your intelligent hubs lately? Utilization is clearly starting to drift into the danger zone despite LAN segmentation.

Switches offer a cost-effective way to address a traffic problem at its workgroup source. Why upgrade the entire LAN backbone when the real problem is performance among a group of five or six heavy data users? Alantec in San Jose, Calif., has some very sophisticated switches with built-in routing capabilities that enable the LAN as well as the workgroup to run efficiently.

The one product that really excites me is a switch from Whitetree Network Technologies in Palo Alto, Calif., with the catchy name WS3000. I would have preferred something more memorable, such as The Desktop Jetstream. This stackable switch automatically adapts to handle Ethernet and 25M bit/sec. Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) traffic.

Present and future solutions

What is so appealing about this product is that it solves an immediate problem while providing a migration path to the next performance level.

No one wants to buy a product that is going to be declared a dinosaur the following year. (Do you hear that, Microsoft and Intel?) I think more and more LAN products will be evaluated on whether or not they offer a smooth migration path to the next evolving technology.

As far as I'm concerned, I'd rather buy a switch, particularly a switch with a migration path to ATM, than fight LAN traffic congestion.

Schatt is a LAN service director at Computer Intelligence InfoCorp in La Jolla, Calif.
The Bigger.

Introducing Solstice: It's the single solution for managing all your systems and your whole network, too. No matter how big, gnarly, or heterogeneous the whole thing gets. Unlike the competition, Solstice gives you fully-integrated system and network management. From PCs to routers all the way to the data center. And Solstice is fully scalable, from a few nodes up to tens of thousands worldwide.

It works with your existing hardware and software, which is just one way it lowers your operating costs. And best of all, Solstice actually exists. Right now. Find out more. Call 1-800-SUNSOFT, or see us on the Internet at http://www.sun.com/sunsoft/

And do it soon. Before the whole enterprise gets the better of you. SunSoft Software Products

SEE US AT SUNWORLD '95 • BOOTH #1020 • MAY 23-25

©1995 Sun Microsystems, Inc. Sun, the Sun logo, SunSoft, Solstice and Solaris are trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.
The new line of IBM PC Servers.
The difference between running a network and having a network run you.

Ask people who manage networks what they want in a PC server and everybody says the same thing: "Something to make life easier." So here they are—the new line of IBM PC Servers.

Along with the IBM PC Server 300 for small LANs and the 500 for enterprise networks, we introduce the IBM PC Server 320 with increased flexibility for expanding networks, and the 720, a superserver with highly advanced and easy-to-upgrade 1- to 6-way SMP.

So how do they make managing your network more manageable? First, with our new PC Server Start-Up support—a part of HelpWare— you can call us for free for the first 90 days and we’ll handle any IBM and non-IBM installation or configuration problems. There’s Server Guide, our CD-ROM software that streamlines setup and automatically fine-tunes for optimum performance. And finally, DMI-compliant NetFinity, our industry-leading software that manages both your PC server and PCs.

*That’s* making life easier. For complete details, call 1 800 IBM-4FAX (enter #3529). Or visit your IBM Authorized Business Partner.

---

IBM PC Server 300:
- Intel® 486DX2/66MHz processor or 60MHz Pentium™ processor, EISA/PCI, 8MB parity memory expandable to 128MB, 720MB hard drive, 8 open slots, 9 bays.

IBM PC Server 320:
- Intel 90MHz: Pentium processor, multiprocessor enabled, EISA/PCI, 16MB parity memory expandable to 256MB, ECC on SIMM optional, 256KB of L2 cache, SCSI-2 fast and wide, 6 open slots, 9 bays, standard CD-ROM.

IBM PC Server 500:
- Intel 90MHz: Pentium processor, MCA, 32MB ECC memory expandable to 256MB, 256KB of L2 cache, SCSI-2 fast and wide, 6 open slots, 18 bays for hot-swappable drives, RAID-0, 1, 5 enabled, standard CD-ROM.

IBM PC Server 720:
- Intel 100MHz: Pentium processor, 1- to 6-way SMP, MCA/PCI, 64MB ECC memory expandable to 1GB, 512KB of L2 cache and 224B of L3 cache, SCSI-2 fast and wide, 7 MCA/PCI combination slots, 18 bays for hot-swappable drives, RAID-0, 1, 5 enabled, standard CD-ROM.

All Models:
- 30-day money-back guarantee, 3-year on-site warranty (same-day service on 500 and 720, next-day on 300 and 320).

There is a difference™ IBM.
Ascend Communications, Inc. has announced Max 4000, a wide-area network access switch for analog, Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN), switched digital and frame-relay dial-in traffic concentration.

According to the Alameda, Calif., company, Max 4000 concentrates simultaneous dial-in calls from analog, ISDN and frame-relay circuits onto a single high-speed digital line. This lets users replace adapters, routers, terminal servers and modems with high-speed digital trunks.

Max 4000 is designed to support up to 48 V.34 analog modem users at speeds of up to 28.8K bit/sec. Pricing starts at $18,500.

Security Dynamics Technologies, Inc. has announced upgraded hardware access control modules (ACM) that provide security for the new generation of high-speed modems with rates of up to 115K bit/sec.

According to the Cambridge, Mass., company, the high-speed hardware modules work with Security Dynamics' SecurID Card to provide user authentication technology to remote users. This is achieved via secure two-factor authentication through a one-step log-on.

The modules connect directly with any RS-232 asynchronous host and provide access through leased lines, dial-up modems, workstations or terminals.

Pricing for the modules starts at $850. SecurID Cards start at $34 per card.

McAfee Associates, Inc. has released BrightWorks 2.0, an integrated enterprise network management suite for Novell, Inc. NetWare 3.x and 4.x networks.

According to the Santa Clara, Calif., company, BrightWorks 2.0 contains modules for server monitoring, server performance tuning, advanced scripting, enterprise metering, inventory and software distribution. The product also has a help desk.

Two-year subscription fees for BrightWorks 2.0 start at $42 per node for 50 nodes.

Symantec Corp. has announced Norton AntiVirus for Novell, Inc. NetWare 2.0.

According to the Cupertino, Calif., company, Norton AntiVirus for NetWare 2.0 protects NetWare servers and lets administrators manage workstations and server virus protection across DOS, Windows and Macintosh platforms.

The product features cross-platform virus alerts and reports as well as customizable virus protection. It supports NetWare Directory Services, NetWare 4.1 and Windows 95.

Pricing ranges from $599 to $799, depending on the number of users.

XCD, Inc. has announced XJet IV Plus, an Ethernet interface card for connecting Hewlett-Packard Co.'s Modular I/O printers and plotters to LANs.

According to the Pacific, Calif., company, XJet IV Plus plugs into the Modular I/O slot on HP printers and connects directly to the high-speed internal bus of the printer. This lets it operate at a high speed without external boxes or cabling.

XJet IV Plus supports many operating systems: Unix TCP/IP, Novell, Inc.'s NetWare, Digital Equipment Corp.'s LAT, Apple Computer, Inc.'s AppleTalk, Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT 3.5 and Banyan Systems, Inc.'s Vines.

XJet IV Plus costs $495.

Our new NetRunner integration router is an ordinary router that pays for itself.

Here's how our router saves you thousands

Ordinary routers can connect your remote LANs and some even offer legacy data integration for an additional charge. But your phone and fax communications remain separate—and costly.

NetRunner multiprotocol routers send it all for free. Not only routes IP and IPX traffic, it also carries your remote legacy data, fax and phone calls free of charge!

You'll save thousands a month in communications costs.

Save Again.

We've designed the NetRunner Integration Router for hassle-free remote LAN administration, saving you even more money. All NetRunners feature EasyRouter technology which automatically handles all remote LAN user relocations. Even better, EasyRouter technology eliminates the need to build routing tables and set gateway configurations. And, the NetRunner with EasyRouter technology is fully compatible with other vendors' routers.

Call (800) MICON U.S. [642-6667], extension 1034 or (805) 583-8600, extension 1034 to start your savings.

Ask for a live demonstration of voice with LAN/WAN integration seminars. Fax (800) 343-0239.

Look into NetRunner today, because your company just can't afford ordinary routers.

NetRunner. The Router That Pays for Itself.
You've chosen Microsoft® BackOffice technology. Now, how can you be certain the people running it are up to speed? Simple. Make sure they're Microsoft Certified Systems Engineers. This certification ensures that your IT professionals are able to plan, implement, and support solutions with Microsoft BackOffice technology, as well as get the utmost performance from it.

In order to become a Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer, candidates must pass a series of rigorous exams that test their proficiency with the latest Microsoft BackOffice products, including the Windows NT™ Server operating system. Exams are performance-based, requiring a true understanding of the technology and an ability to apply these skills to real-world situations.

Microsoft certification makes your IT professionals more valuable to you and your company. They'll provide improved service and superior productivity. Which means that by investing in Microsoft certification, you're not only making the most of your technology, you're getting the most out of the people running it.

For information on the Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer credential and certification training available at Microsoft Authorized Technical Education Centers, call (800) 636-7544, Dept. UGQ.

© 1995 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft and Windows NT are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.
IT'S THE SAME WITH TCP/IP FOR WINDOWS...
IF IT ISN'T SIMPLE TO USE,
YOU'RE TOAST.

PC/TCP® OnNet
for DOS/Windows

THE WORLD'S MOST ADVANCED
SUITE OF WINDOWS TCP/IP
APPLICATIONS IS ALSO THE
EASIEST TO USE.

PC/TCP® OnNet, an integrated
suite of VxD-based, point-and-
click software from the world's
leading supplier of TCP/IP, is
designed to keep your PC
interconnectivity chores from
becoming a circus. OnNet's built-in
applications help you link mobile
users, workgroups, or your
entire global enterprise, hassle free.

SIMPLE TO INSTALL.
In five minutes, you're ready to go
anywhere, thanks to our intuitive
installation that recognizes existing
network configurations. From a
centralized server, you can quickly
install OnNet across large
networks, even from remote sites.

SIMPLE TO USE.
PC/TCP OnNet puts dozens
of easy-to-use Windows
applications at users' fingertips,
from e-mail to file transfer to
terminal emulation. Connect to the
Internet from anywhere in the
world with our advanced serial line
Windows Dialer. And nobody
offers more comprehensive techni-
cal support than FTP Software.

SIMPLE TO ADMINISTER.
Our DHCP server automatically
assigns IP addresses and other
configuration information.
It also keeps track
of who is where, so
you spend less time
administering and
more time being
productive. Use
OnNet today over
Windows 3.1 or Windows for
Workgroups. Plus, we're ready for
Windows '95... are you?

1-800-282-4FTP, ext. 420
e-mail: info@ftp.com
WWW: http://www.ftp.com

FTP Software, 100 Brickstone Square, Andover, MA 01810 (508) 685-3300
PC/TCP is a registered trademark and OnNet is a trademark of FTP Software, Inc. Other trademarks, trademarks, or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.
Alpha lures database makers to port

By Neal Weinberg

Oracle Corp. was the first, but the other major database vendors are running hard to port their software to Digital Equipment Corp.'s 64-bit Alpha platform.

Sybase, Inc., Computer Associates International, Inc. and Informix Corp. are all planning to make their databases available on the 64-bit Alpha systems.

Andrew Allison, editor of the newsletter 'Inside the New Computer Industry' in Carmel, Calif., said it is not surprising that all the database companies are jumping on the Alpha bandwagon. "The performance gains are literally irresistible," he said.

The 64-bit databases are expected to be used for data warehousing, highly technical applications and decision support. But not everybody needs that kind of application.

"It's just like anything else," said Dennis Cottle, a systems analyst at Carolina Power & Light Co. in Raleigh, N.C. "When does everybody need that 33rd bit? How much power do you really need?"

With 29G bytes of data stored in his system and an upgrade looming, Cottle is a candidate for the 64-bit database. He said the decision will come down to one factor: cost.

Recently, Redwood Shores, Calif.-based Oracle came out with a Very Large Memory (VLM) option for its Oracle7 database, and the VLM option was designed specifically for Digital's new TurboLaser enterprise server [CW, April 17]. This option breaks through the memory limitations of 32-bit systems.

Oracle President and Chief Executive Officer Larry Ellison said that with 32-bit systems, the largest amount of data that can be stored in memory is 2G bytes. But the VLM option uses 64-bit addressing to shatter that limit. If users choose the VLM option, up to 14G bytes of data can reside in memory. Accessing data that is already in memory is much faster than pulling the data back from disk.

"I think it's pretty slick," said Larry Burwell, data processing manager at Atlantic Federal Credit Union in Dallas. "I think it's going to be a pretty hot product." But not everybody needs that kind of hardware.

With a 6G-byte database, Atlantic Federal might be looking at the Digital/Oracle system in the next 12 to 18 months, Burwell said.

Burwell does have concerns about the reliability of the in-memory database, such as what happens to the data if the system goes down.

The line-up

For Digital, the Oracle announcement represented the first significant commercial application of its 64-bit technology, according to Terry Shannon, an analyst at Illuminata in Hollis, N.H. But it will not be the last.

CA has been actively developing an Alpha port for its Ingres database software for about a year, said Alan Paller, director of open systems at the Islandia, N.Y., company. He declined to say when the software will be available.

"Taking advantage of Alpha's larger address space dwarfs the performance from other methods," Paller said. When an entire database is stored in memory, the improvement is measured in orders of magnitude, he added.

CA is also working to take advantage of Alpha's clustering capability and is moving to integrate higher availability and improved security features, Paller said.

Sybase is developing an Alpha port of its Interactive Query Accelerator, according to Erin Kinikin, manager of data warehousing at the Emeryville, Calif., company. Sybase expects to have a beta version available in this quarter and a final version out in the third quarter of this year.

Sybase is taking a different approach. The company is using 64-bit addressing to "take out the I/O bottleneck." But most of the data stays on disk. Sybase said it is a more cost-effective and flexible solution than "won't be using up all the memory on the first query.

Informix is working on an Alpha port that will be included in its next release of Informix On-Line Dynamic Server, said David Watson, manager of database marketing at the Menlo Park, Calif., company.

He said the 64-bit technology will let users build giant databases of hundreds of gigabytes and keep the key 2% to 10% in memory for fast access.

Hitachi: Users pay heavy price for IBM's software

By Craig Stedman

The Skyline Series mainframes introduced this month by Hitachi Ltd. are the unequivocal leaders of the System/390 pack in throughput. But the Hitachi systems also are likely to be out in front in the less favorable category of highest software cost when they start shipping in the fourth quarter.

Users can expect to pay more to run their software on the Skyline machines than on current ES/9000-class systems. IBM tied new, higher pricing for MVS and its other System/390 software to Skyline. Several other mainframe software vendors said they also expect to charge increased licensing fees to put their products on the Hitachi hardware.

A typical grouping of major IBM software that costs $118,000 per month on the biggest ES/9000 would be $148,680 per month on a full-size Skyline, a 26% premium, according to an analysis by Meta Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn. The premium for Skyline would increase to 69% if the ES/9000 were covered under IBM's multi-system discount, which lowers the software price on that machine to $88,500 per month.

With non-IBM products accounting for more than 50% of the software spending at a typical mainframe shop, the IBM increases could be only the beginning, according to Michael Egan, an analyst at Meta Group. "The real rat's nest is going to be what some of the [other vendors] do," he said.

On the other hand, Egan said a full 780 MIPS Skyline offers nearly two-thirds more processing power than the top-of-the-line ES/9000, which peaks at 468 MIPS. The IBM software would actually be up to 28% less expensive on the Skyline than on a combination of ES/9000 that matched its throughput, he said.

Heavy consideration

Potential Skyline buyers said software cost is one of the top factors they will weigh in evaluating the Hitachi behemoths, which are based on a 124 MIPS processor. The ES/9000 line and compatible systems from Hitachi and Amdahl Corp. use 82 MIPS engines [CW, April 10].

"What that delta [between current systems and Skyline] is going to cost us is definitely an issue," said Al Alioto, director of resource management at Kaiser Permanente Health Plan, Inc.'s Northern California data center in Walnut Creek, Calif.

The facility plans to expand its mainframe processing capacity in the first half of next year, Alioto said. It expects to weigh a Skyline purchase against upgrading an installed seven-processor ES/9000 to the largest 10-CPU configuration, he said.

Software pricing is a large part of the cost of ownership equation, agreed Mike Maggs, vice president of technology at Bell Sygma, Inc. in Toronto, the information systems and outsourcing arm of Bell Canada, Inc. Bell Sygma pays about $1.5 million annually in software costs for each of its three MVS mainframes, he said.

The company is in the midst of evaluating Skyline against an ES/9000 upgrade or a high-end Amdahl system. Maggs said Skyline "may increase the software price somewhat but not as much as buying two separate ES/9000-class engines" to get equivalent performance, he added.

IBM's software pricing previously was the same on all System/390 machines rated at 217 MIPS and above. However, it created a new pricing model for Skyline that increases with the number of processors, although the rise is relatively gradual compared with IBM's traditional pricing tiers.

IBM's Skyline pricing "is not terribly onerous [for Hitachi], but it is kind of onerous," said Charlie Burns, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn. However, Skyline's performance advantages made grouping it with existing high-end machines unfeasible from a competitive standpoint, Burns added.

COMPUTERWORLD April 24, 1995 81
Security demands fuel growing industry

Bank turns to third-party expert system to combat skyrocketing credit-card fraud

By Thomas Hoffman

While most top-tier U.S. banks have been applying neural network technologies to stop credit-card fraud, Canada Trust has tried a somewhat different approach: an expert system.

The $163 billion savings and loan used Trinzic Corp.'s knowledge-based Aion Development System to develop a third-party expert system to protect against credit-card fraud. Canada Trust had been looking for an expert system that would allow it to use its own knowledge of credit-card transaction patterns.

The system has worked. Since the expert system went into production in July 1993, Canada Trust has eliminated its use of reports from MasterCard International, Inc. More important, the bank has saved more than $1.2 million in MasterCard losses since the software was installed.

Out of control

Credit-card fraud is rampant, and the losses continue to spiral. MasterCard issuers reported more than $450 billion in worldwide losses in 1993—the last full year statistics were available—and the numbers continue to climb.

"It's still a very serious problem, and the numbers aren't going down," said David Medeiros, an analyst at The Tower Group, a Wellesley, Mass., banking and technology consultancy.

To combat this, Canada Trust uses Cobol and SAS Institute, Inc. software to extract data from its IBM ES/9000 mainframe-based credit-card authorization records. Data is extracted every two hours during the business day and once nightly.

The Trinzie-based expert system then automates the search for deviations from a customer's profile, such as big-ticket purchases outside the customer's normal purchasing patterns and transactions such as cash advances on jewelry or electronic purchases, which are frequent targets of fraud.

The expert system then assigns an overall score to a transaction incident based on the likelihood of fraud and routes the data to the bank's fraud department for analysis. For example, the system identified a Canada Trust MasterCard customer who had not used his credit card for three months but whose account suddenly showed a large charge for jewelry purchases. The purchase turned out to be fraudulent.

The old way

Prior to the development of the expert system, Canada Trust relied on "velocity reports," or credit-card usage reports, from MasterCard to analyze suspected fraudulent activity. But the data was two to three days old before Canada Trust fraud experts could begin analyzing it, and the bank wanted to be able to detect fraudulent activity before customer statements were produced, according to Paul Martinello, audit information analyst at the bank's London, Ontario, office.

Canada Trust spent $80,000 for IBM OS/2-based versions of AionDS and approximately $45,000 for the IBM MVS component. The bank received a return on its investment after half a month of using the software, Martinello said.

According to MasterCard figures, credit-card fraud in Canada rose 46.4% in 1993. Although there are no fail-safe credit-card fraud detection technologies on the market, Canada Trust's expert system has helped the bank reduce its credit-card fraud to an annual rate of less than 25%, Martinello said. "We can't cover everything, but we're running well below industry average," he added.

Association's membership swells as tide of concern rises

By Gary H. Anthes

The National Computer Security Association (NCSA), which had a staff of 10 people in January, now employs 20 and expects 10,000 members by the end of the year. "Six months ago, we didn't need titles or security charts," said executive director Robert Bales. "Now we do.

Indeed, at a time when many associations are dropping membership, the NCSA is experiencing an influx. "Security is becoming a mainstream issue," said Peter S. Tippett, the NCSA's new president. "Security is becoming a mainstream issue.

Information security risks are increasing for several reasons, Tippett said: PCs are becoming more networked and more exposed to intrusions from outside; corporations are opening their networks to the Internet, and more people are turning to electronic commerce.

"And our memberships are so complex, no one can comprehend the complexity," Tippett said. "It can be proved that as complexity increases, security risks increase even faster.

Meanwhile, there are more bad guys, and they are getting more organized and sophisticated at the craft, often using automated network cracking tools, Tippett said.

Wider focus

Driven by these forces, the 6-year-old NCSA—which at one time dealt mostly with computer virus prevention and detection—has begun to diversify and offer services such as the Underground Reconnaissance service.

They are definitely on the move," said Tippett, an information systems manager at a large insurance company. "We use them a lot for information contacts and referrals and product recommendations.

The IS manager said he was especially impressed with the NCSA's recent hiring of Richard Ford, former editor of the "Virus Bulletin," as director of research. "He's very knowledgeable, and we've impressed," he said.

The NCSA's software laboratory now tests and certifies antivirus products from 17 vendors. The association is expanding that concept through a consortium of Internet security product developers to include the testing of products such as firewalls and browsers. The consortium will serve as a forum for conveying end users' security requirements to vendors, Tippett said.

'net stalkers

The NCSA recently launched its Underground Reconnaissance service, through which NCSA customers can browse Internet bulletin boards and other hacker hangouts looking for information about computer threats and vulnerabilities.

"To do this, we have to be 'net snoops,'" said NCSA executive director Robert Bales. "We pretend to be hackers.

Bales said the NCSA has three staffers devoted to this activity full-time in addition to several people on the outside who do underground work for their companies and share the results with the NCSA.

One such person is Frank Tirado, IS security manager at the Economic Research Service of the U.S. Department of Agriculture. "I've been on virus and hacker bulletin boards for three years," he said. "I keep the NCSA informed of the stuff I find on the underground, and they can disseminate it to other people.

"They have come a long way from their humble beginnings. There is such a lack of security awareness, and they are doing a tremendous job of spreading the message.

Bales said the association collects 704 bytes of information a month gleaned from underground sources including magazines, Internet newsgroups and list servers, hacker bulletin boards, government agencies and other security organizations. The information is indexed and put on-line for access by subscribers. It is also saved on CD-ROM.

The Underground Reconnaissance service costs $4,800 per year and currently has seven subscribers, Bales said.

— Gary H. Anthes
MOBILE PENTIUM.

PORTABLE MAXIMUM.

Dock into the optional Desk Station IV for instant connection to your monitor, full-size keyboard, printer, and network. The T4900CT with the Desk Station IV is all the computer you need.

The 10.4" color active matrix screen displays 65,536 (64K) simultaneous colors for stunningly realistic images and brilliant graphics.

Take all your files with you, including full-motion video and multimedia with the 810 million bytes (≈772MB) hard disk drive.

INTRODUCING THE T4900CT PENTIUM NOTEBOOK.
The 75MHz mobile Pentium™ processor from Intel is designed specifically for notebooks. Engineered to perform every function you need, faster. See and hear this Pentium-powered touring machine today. Call 1-800-457-7777 for the dealer nearest you.

T4900CT FEATURES:
- 75MHz Intel Pentium™ processor, 3.3 volt processor, 16KB cache
- 10.4" color active matrix display
- 8MB RAM expandable to 40MB
- Pre-installed software: DOS, Windows for Workgroups®, Windows Sound System™, Run Time Video for Windows®, Envision™ software, and Indeo™ video
- Toll-free Technical Support—7 days a week, 24 hours a day

© 1994 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. All products indicated by trademark symbols are trademarked and/or registered by their respective companies. The Intel Inside, Pentium, and Indeo video logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation.
YOU'RE LOOKING AT EVERY SYSTEM DEVELOPED EXCLUSIVELY FOR WINDOWS NT.
You can look around all you like, but you won’t find a system that can run Windows NT™ like NEC’s RISCstation 2000™ or Express RISCserver™. The reason is simple. While other workstations and servers are designed with multiple operating systems in mind, ours were designed exclusively for Windows NT (both are optimized for NT right down to the ASIC level). The result is speed. Up to two times the speed of Pentium™ processor systems. With superior floating point accuracy. If you’re interested in that kind of performance, call 1-800-709-3434 for more hard facts.

After all, if you’ve decided on Windows NT, why not consider the RISC systems that get more out of Windows NT.

SEE, HEAR

AND FEEL THE

DIFFERENCE:
Large Systems

Harold Lorin

Same as it ever was

After a decade of “distributed,” “client/server,” “open” and “network-oriented” computing, has the information technology bureaucracy learned something? Is it more prepared to nurture the use of technology to support profitability, flexibility, efficiency and aggressiveness in the enterprise? Or is it still fixated on using DASD, creating content-free architectures and protecting obsolete equipment and programs, as it was when the 3390 and MVS were the stories of their time?

The unhappy report is that where practices are unsavory, they are as unsavory as they have always been. The more things change, the more they stay the same. By and large, the heart of the beast is as it was. Information technology remains insensitive to benefits, as opposed to costs, and lacks formal procedures for quantifying per-user benefits. It also lacks wholesome processes for assessing costs and the type of methods for assessing investment and commitment risks that might constitute the “due diligence” a company should expect.

The budgets, although stressed by arbitrary ad hoc cuts, are effectively out of control. There are levels of waste and built-in fat that come from continued basic misunderstandings about what is worth managing, what is manageable and what costs more to manage than to leave alone.

Enormous sums are spent on enterprise architectures that are little or no effect on development projects or technology acquisitions because they do not properly define components in a way that might govern investment. By and large, information technology leaders are not sufficiently technical to recognize or assess the levels of sophistication of their staffs and the degree to which technical staff understand best industry practices. Lacking that understanding, they are unable to properly discipline and guide the budget.

Many have been busy being “proactive” in the business, leaving no one to watch the multimillion-dollar technology investments that still appear to business as barriers, not facilitators to strategic opportunity.

The technical staff has been little changed by a decade of presentations about “integration,” “open computing” and “interoperability.” The concept of “do it now” prevails as strongly as ever at the expense of “do it right.”

Decisions are made about security, recovery, objects and storage management without regard to the overarching systems management frameworks in which these functions must exist and coexist. Those moves require long payback periods before providing the reuse that pays the bills.

Lorin is an author, principal consultant at the Manticore Consultancy in New York and senior adjunct professor at Hofstra University.

DATA GENERAL'S
UNIX IS RANKED
NUMBER ONE

(Admitting you'd like to buy Data General is now officially okay.)

When it comes to UNIX® operating systems for commercial computing, there is none better than DG/UX. The technology assessment firm, Illuminata, ranked DG/UX best out of five leading UNIX operating systems. That’s against: Hewlett-Packard, IBM, Sun and Digital. Strengths in high availability, storage management, multi-processing and security make DG/UX the number one choice.

You see, in today’s open computing environment, Data General is an ideal choice for organizations with large numbers of users, high volumes of transactions, large databases and a strong need for continuous access to critical information.

We combine the DG/UX operating system with high performance AViON® servers, advanced CLARiiON® data storage systems, systems integration, customer services, and business software to give you everything you need to run your business successfully.

Just call 1-800-DATA GEN, or e-mail us at commonsense@dg.com, or simply log on to The Common Sense Connection® at www.dg.com or gopher.dg.com, for our free guide to corporate computing.

© 1995 Data General

The Common Sense Connection is a service mark of Data General Corporation.
You make decisions every second of every day. From breakfast cereal to staffing needs. And now that you’ve made a smart one selecting Microsoft technology, why not follow it with the only logical place for training, Microsoft® Authorized Technical Education Centers (ATEC)? ATECs are the exclusive providers of Microsoft Official Curriculum, developed by Microsoft developers and support engineers. They’ve researched what people need to develop, install and support solutions using Microsoft technologies. And with more than 80 courses in 8 languages, all your Microsoft training needs can be met. From development tools to operating systems.

When you need training, the quality of instructors is critical, so ATECs use only Microsoft Certified Trainers. Frequent testing ensures they’re knowledgeable, credible and current. And since they use real-world skills-based training, your employees actually come back to work, ready to work. In addition, ATECs offer the best way to prepare for MS Certified Professional exams. Employees directly responsible for implementation and support can attain the Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer credential. And software developers building custom applications using Microsoft development tools can pursue the Microsoft Certified Solution Developer certification. To find your nearest ATEC or to get a copy of the Microsoft Education and Certification Roadmap, call (800) SOL-PROV, Dept. UVX.

Now that we’ve helped make this decision an easy one, get on with those more difficult ones.
In search of 100% uptime

By Neal Weinberg

The residential voice-mail system that Ray Kelchner manages for Pacific Bell Information Services runs at 99.7% to 99.8% efficiency.

But Kelchner is not a happy man. "Our objective is to be up 100% of the time," Kelchner said. Being extremely close is "not good enough."

Kelchner, director of technical support for the voice-mail service, manages two identical systems covering Northern and Southern California. That is a total of 500,000 mailboxes and an average of 2.75 million calls a day. That spells mainframe.

Kelchner looked at all the major vendors when the service was initiated in 1990. He selected Unisys Corp. for its mainframe technology and level of service and support.

The relationship has had its ups and downs during the years, but Kelchner is basically satisfied with his decision to go mainframe and with his choice of Unisys.

And the mainframe's ability to accept and store vast amounts of data is precisely what is needed for this type of system, Kelchner said. But the tough taskmaster has some bones to pick with his vendor. He said he replaced his original Uni A17 mainframes last June because he was running out of capacity, and he wanted even more reliability.

The new A18 models have a capacity of 320,000 mailboxes each, so Kelchner has allowed plenty of room for customer growth. And he bought a three-processor system, with two processors running and one as a spare.

He said he wants Unisys to develop better recovery tools so that he can be back up in 15 minutes or less if problems should occur. Kelchner also said he does not like the fact that he is required to take the system down to install new software releases.

And occasionally an application will simply stop running, Kelchner said.

But Kelchner said that despite his complaints, he is generally satisfied with the way things are unfolding and that Unisys is responding to his concerns.

In fact, Kelchner is one of the few Californians who lacks a systems horror story from Jan. 17, 1984, the day a powerful earthquake hit the area, killing 61 people and causing $20 billion in damage. His operation never missed a ring. The Southern California service hit an all-time record 1 million calls, and it has not dropped below that figure since.

The service has grown to 1.3 million calls a day in the northern part of the state and 1.4 million to 1.5 million calls a day in the southern part.

The storage of voice messages requires massive amounts of capacity that can be provided only by a mainframe, said Brian Jeffrey, an industry analyst at International Technology Group in Mountain View, Calif. And the Unisys solution, which includes its specialized network application platform software, is "going like gangbusters," Jeffrey said.

Serving subscribers Datapro Information Services Group in Delran, N.J., last week announced a CD-ROM information service that will provide subscribers with results of laboratory tests on various information technologies conducted by National Software Testing Laboratories. Updated monthly, the service costs $695. Subscribers will also have access to Datapro's product and technology overviews, including summaries of specific technologies, markets, vendors and products.

Tandem boosts support Tandem Computers, Inc. in Cupertino, Calif., announced it will support both Micro Focus, Inc.'s CICS Option and Novell, Inc.'s Tuxedo transaction processing monitors on its Integrity FT fault-tolerant Unix servers starting in the second quarter of this year.

A reminder that for enterprise-wide client/server development, integrated accounting, and decision support, slow is still not fast enough. Speedware Corporation is an international organization with 36 offices around the world, thousands of satisfied customers, and products with a proven track record.
Are you getting instant access to the information you need to make critical business decisions easily and accurately?

Introducing Media™: The best Executive Information System and Data Warehousing solution that gives you the ability to visualize, customize, analyze and organize important information, no matter what the source, in exactly the way you want to see it.

Name: 
Title: 
Company: 
Address: 
City: 
State: 
Zip: 
Phone: 
Fax: 

I understand the need for speed. Please rush me the:
☐ demo diskette ☐ send me information
☐ have someone call me immediately

1-800-276-9980
BECAUSE SLOW IS DEAD
Large Systems

Storage Dimensions, Inc. has announced MegaFlex, a four-bay, fault-tolerant enclosure incorporating 5¼-in. disk and tape drives. MegaFlex was designed for large capacity applications with high-density data in a multiple host and operating systems environment.

According to the Milpitas, Calif., company, MegaFlex’s modular design accommodates growth in 90-byte increments (360 bytes per enclosure) and allows uninterrupted access to information through redundant, hot-swappable hardware components. It was designed with rugged drive and tape modules and dual redundant load-sharing power supplies, dual main power inputs with cable lock guards and three fan-cooling modules.

Pricing for MegaFlex starts at $9,330.

UniKix Technologies has announced UniKix 4.1, a CICS transaction processing monitor for Unix platforms.

According to the Billerica, Mass., company, UniKix 4.1 provides a full set of application services needed to build integrated application systems across a heterogeneous distributed network of mainframes and Unix systems. It also includes an external presentation interface with extended capabilities for connecting CICS applications to outside devices and applications.

UniKix is available for platforms from AT&T Corp., Bull BN Information Systems, Inc., Data General Corp., Hewlett-Packard Co., Pyramid Technology Corp., Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. and Sun Microsystems, Inc. as well as the IBM RS/6000 and Unisys Corp.’s Unix.

UniKix 4.1 is priced according to the number of concurrent users. Pricing starts at $1,000 per user.

According to the Rockville, Md., company, OmniGuard/EAC helps defend open systems environments against unauthorized access by internal users or external users on public networks. It gives security administrators control over user accounts and system access rights and passwords. It also has a graphical user interface for creating a profile of each authorized user and group.

OmniGuard/EAC generates audit logs of security events to track security activities, account access and attempted break-ins.

OmniGuard/EAC conforms to open systems standards and is available for Sun Microsystems, Inc.’s SunOS and Solaris; Hewlett-Packard Co.’s HP-UX and IBM’s AIX operating systems.

Pricing begins at $895 per workstation.

American Digital Systems, Inc. has introduced RPS (Redundant Power Systems), a system for strengthening the power supply in disk subsystems. RPS supports each disk in a subsystem with its own dedicated power supply.

According to the Sudbury, Mass., company, the combination of multiple power supplies with inherently reliable disk drives achieves high fault-tolerance levels without the expense of RAID implementation. A redundant power supply is also provided to take over if one of the dedicated power supplies fails.

RPS is available in a four-disk system bundle starting at $2,965. Components are also available separately.

WizSoft, Inc. has released WizRule for Windows, a database auditing tool.

WizRule directly reads Borland International, Inc.’s dBase and Paradoc, Microsoft Corp.’s FoxPro and Computer Associates International, Inc.’s Clipper and can indirectly read most Open Database Connectivity-compliant databases.

According to the Framingham, Mass., company, WizRule reads the contents of a database and discovers its rules and deviations.

WizRule for Windows costs $495.

Acorn Software, Inc. has joined with Pioneer Electronics Corp. to announce VirtualBranches, data storage and retrieval for Digital Equipment Corp.’s Digital Unix, Hewlett-Packard Co.’s HP-UX and Sun Microsystems, Inc.’s SunOS and Solaris.

Pricing for VirtualBranches starts at $2,445 for a six-disk library and $3,740 for an 18-disk library.

Heroix Corp. has introduced RoboMon Investigator, a problem troubleshooter and resource manager for multiple Unix systems.

According to the Newton, Mass., company, RoboMon Investigator can collect 200 statistics directly from a Unix system and organize them into summary files. These files are then scanned for overly large files, storage allocation issues, file systems not mounted or running out of space, zombie processes, excessive network traffic and missing critical processes. An administrator views this information through an Open Source Foundation Motif-based graphical user interface.

Systems administrators can use RoboMon Investigator to view and manage a Unix system or a system subset. Users can control and process their own files. RoboMon Investigator is available on the following Unix platforms: IBM’s AIX, Digital Equipment Corp.’s Digital Unix, Hewlett-Packard Co.’s HP-UX and Sun Microsystems, Inc.’s SunOS and Solaris.

Pricing for RoboMon Investigator begins at $305.

EMC Corp. has released the Harmonix HX3SR RAID storage subsystem with 2G- and 4G-byte drives and new microcode. Cost: $32,800 to $72,500, depending on configuration. EMC Corp., Hopkinton, Mass. (508) 435-1000.

Thousands of Oracle® developers choose PowerBuilder® over Developer/2000™. Why? Because from the beginning, PowerBuilder was architected as a graphical, object-oriented development environment. And rebundling CDE™ and renaming it Developer/2000 will never change the fact that its roots lie in the procedural and character-based minicomputer world. Not to mention that PowerBuilder is more integrated and open because it was designed that way. Making PowerBuilder more powerful, flexible and productive than Developer/2000. Which is why PowerBuilder is the proven choice in client/server development. Call Powersoft at 1-800-395-3525.

Powersoft Corporation, (508) 287-1500. All trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective owners.
Skills assessment software

Packages help managers figure out who can do what

By Julia King

Just as many large companies have lost track of how many and what kind of PCs they own, they are also in the dark about who knows what in their information systems organizations. As a result, managers say, companies are hiring employees with skills that are redundant with those of existing staffers.

The lack of necessary information has also made assembling project teams costly and time-consuming. Moreover, employees are often being trained with little regard for how their new skills will be put to use in their companies.

Take Continental Insurance Corp. in Neptune, N.J. Until about 18 months ago, the company required all 700 of its IS staffers to take 10 days of training annually.

"But we were filling the requirements without knowing if the training was actually being used on the job," said Barbara Strugala, assistant vice president of information technology.

Today, by contrast, Continental Insurance provides just-in-time training as projects come up. The company also now has concrete information on which IS skills it will require a year from now and what kind of training it needs to provide to bring employees up to speed on those skills.

Meanwhile, at a large Wall Street financial services company, it now takes days rather than weeks to organize the company's 800 IS staffers into project teams.

What has made the difference at both firms are automated skills asset management systems, which more and more large companies are implementing to cut costs and keep closer tabs on ever-shifting IS skills requirements and resources.

"At an average cost of $60,000 per person per year, every IS organization has a massive annual labor line item on their budget, yet it just hasn't been managed with any rigor," said Hank Riehl, president of SkillView Technologies, Inc. in Hampstead, N.H.

In addition to SkillView, companies with systems on the market include Bensus, Inc. in San Francisco and People Sciences, Inc. in Maplewood, N.J.

All three companies offer standalone PC-based software as well as client/server-based versions.

Network info gains guaranteed delivery

By Elizabeth Heichler

Thanks to a new kind of software just beginning to emerge, companies will be able to take advantage of both higher-performing systems and easier application programming.

One of the first of this new breed made its debut last week when Teknekron Software Systems, Inc. unveiled a module that rides on top of its Teknekron Information Bus communications software. This module, called the Transaction Express, guarantees that information sent over the network arrives where it is needed.

Teknekron is taking a new approach to the problem known as transaction processing. Its software is based on communications software rather than database software.

The usual way

Currently, most systems guarantee that updates to databases are correct and complete through the use of a transaction-processing monitor. This monitor observes each update, or transaction, and permits the update to the database to be finalized. Monitors that observe the transaction from both the originating side and the destination side — and do not permit the transaction to be finalized until all appears to have gone prop-

English Wizard™ lets you ask ordinary English questions to retrieve information from your database. Use any English phrasing you like, and English Wizard automatically displays the answers in your favorite reporting tool.

"Imagine being able to ask: What customers didn't have any orders last month?" English Wizard instantly generates the SQL, shown and answers the question.

English Wizard™ gives you the power to pose any question and English Wizard provides the answer.

Make your favorite database reporting tool understand English!
SAS Institute’s customers keep the faith

By Rosemary Caffasso

When it comes to the mainstream application development market, SAS Institute, Inc. is probably not on many users’ radar screens.

But for many SAS customers, the Cary, N.C., company is providing the tools they need.

In some cases, SAS customers do not even seriously review other development tools because SAS’s offerings match their requirements. The tools integrate well with other SAS products and, by selecting them, the users keep the number of vendors they work with to a minimum.

Choosing SAS application development tools “was just automatic because we knew we could do it in SAS,” said Michael Durbin, an information systems supervisor at Purina Mills, Inc. in St. Louis. “Having been on the Internet and watched people go back and forth on PowerBuilder and Visual Basic, it seems like SAS may be a little harder to use but a lot more flexible.”

**Full tool box**

SAS, a 20-year-old software company that got its start in mainstream statistical software, provides a set of application development tools to create end-user and data access applications (see chart). Users need to purchase the base SAS system, which is not a full database management system but provides data management and a data manipulation function.

Customers can then add a number of tools to build applications for SAS. These include the company’s core development tool, SAS/Application Facility (SAS/AF), which can build graphical user interface-based front-end programs for data access as well as full-scale client/server systems with pieces of an application partitioned and running on different processors.

Of the $482 million in revenue SAS made last year, about 23% came from application development tools sales, said Wink Swain, general manager of new market development at SAS. About 30% of those sales came from its installed base, with the remaining 20% generated from new customers, Swain added.

SAS has about 29,000 customer sites and 3 million users.

Diane Brown, director of clinical systems at Athena of North America, Inc. in Indianapolis, said her staff selected SAS/AF because “we wanted to stay with a company that could provide all the tools.”

Brown’s team is using SAS/AF to create decision-support applications that use the SAS-based data warehouse. “We didn’t really analyze other tools at the time,” Brown said. “We are so familiar with SAS.”

Durbin said Purina Mills is also using SAS’s development tools to build data warehouse applications. With SAS/AF, Durbin created a menu-driven system for ad hoc reporting in “about a month and a half.”

From host to client/server

Tony Picardi, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., said SAS’s tool set fits well with many users who are moving their SAS environments from primarily host-based systems to more graphical client/server platforms. As a result, they need tools to design front-end, graphical-based applications to work with the SAS data.

“You never hear of [a leading company such as] Powersoft saying that SAS is one of their competitors,” Picardi said. Yet, if all SAS did was sell to its installed base, “they would still have a very nice business,” he added.

SAS graded well

In its recently released evaluation of more than a dozen application development and fourth-generation language tools, Ovum Ltd. gave the SAS system over all good marks. The London-based research house found SAS’s application development tools to be average or above average in areas such as supported operating systems, data access services and application partitioning functionality.

Ovum said the weak spot in the SAS tool kit was its change cycle support, which Ovum defined as the development phase that includes editing, debugging, testing, versioning and change management.

**Systems bring Toronto’s disabled patrons better transit service**

By Thomas Hoffman

Mass transit can be a challenging mode of travel for many urbanites, but it can be particularly vexing for handicapped people. However, the city of Toronto’s 30,000-plus disabled residents should have a less stressful time of it thanks to a new $7 million scheduling and dispatch system recently developed by the Toronto Transit Commission (TTC).

Before the system was rolled out in January, Toronto’s disabled residents had to call the TTC four days in advance to reserve a ride on a bus or a shared taxi. Then would-be passengers had to call back the day before the scheduled ride to confirm its estimated time of arrival.

But with 5,000 daily trips to manage on its outdated scheduling system, the TTC was forced to reject 25% to 30% of its would-be passengers the day before their scheduled departure.

Using the new system, called the Wheel Trans Info System (WTIS), the TTC can guarantee rides for up to 6,000 passengers the day before their planned trip within a 30-minute window of arrival or departure. And the TTC has reduced its rejection rate to 5%.

The TTC developed WTIS with Computer Associates International, Inc.’s CA-OpenRoad and CA-Info-gro relational database management software.

The WTIS server software runs on two Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 9000 Unix servers, and the client graphical user interface processing is done on six smaller HP9000 machines.

By creating 30-minute scheduling windows for its passengers, “we can get more productivity and efficiencies by squeezing in other customers for pickups and drop-offs,” said George Procunier, a data administrator at the TTC.

Less taxi use

The TTC used to provide most of its ambulatory patrons — such as elderly people who walk with canes — with taxi service because its 130 handicapped-accessible buses were being used solely for passengers who use wheelchairs. But many of the bus seats were being left vacant, and the TTC was swelling the incremental costs of the taxi service.

With the new scheduling system in place, the TTC — which derives 67% of its $600 million-plus in revenue from its fare boxes — now fills up its bus seats first and maximizes its fixed costs, Procunier said.

The TTC also implemented a Computer Talk, Inc. interactive voice telephone system in November 1984 to handle approximately 3,000 calls per day. The voice-response system provides prospective riders with more precise arrival times.

“Calling four days in advance and not knowing if you had a ride for another three days made senior citizens anxious,” Procunier said.

Based on the TTC’s first-quarter scheduling figures, the agency expects to be able to carry 200,000 more disabled passengers this year at no additional cost. This represents a saving of $6 million in savings to the TTC, according to Agnes Coors, WTIS project manager for the TTC.

Per-passenger costs

In 1984, it cost the TTC $40 per passenger carried, based on fuel costs, driver salaries and other related overhead. After three months of using the WTIS system, the TTC reduced those costs to $29 per person, Coors said.

Giro, a Montreal-based consultancy, was hired by the TTC for $800,000 to develop a scheduling algorithm used with the system. Further refinements to the system are planned during the next 18 months, including the introduction of electronic connections to the major taxi companies with which the TTC contracts. The electronic gateways, which should be installed by early next year, would enable the TTC to send taxi companies electronic, rather than printed, passenger pickup schedules.
"The best performer on this extremely demanding test was Oracle7... The engine ran error free and required very little tuning to achieve the measured performance."

PC Magazine

©1994 Oracle Corp. “These are not all the tests that PC Magazine conducted before choosing Oracle7 as ‘Editors Choice’.”
How to Simplify Data Warehouse Construction

{We’ll give you the blueprint free}

SAS Institute Inc.
The Key Building Blocks

Only the SAS System integrates all of the core technologies for data warehousing—from back-end access to your operational systems to desktop decision support to help people make better, more informed business decisions. For managing the warehouse, you get powerful capabilities for combining different data sources and transforming them into a common relational form. And for organizing your warehouse, we even provide the relational storage you need—at a fraction of the cost (and overhead) of traditional DBMSs. With SAS Institute as your architect and partner, you’ll get a comprehensive front-end to back-end solution.

Subcontractors Welcome

Or with our “open warehouse” architecture, you can seamlessly integrate other warehouse component products from a variety of vendors—including your existing data base management systems or your desktop personal productivity tools.

On Time, On Budget

Whichever approach you choose, with the SAS System as the foundation, you can reduce the cost and complexity of data warehousing simply by reducing the number of different products you’ll need to integrate. And you’ll have the backing of one of the world’s leading software and service companies to help you succeed on time and within budget.

A Free Blueprint

To help you get started, we’ve written “A Blueprint for Data Warehousing Success,” a detailed plan for assessing your company’s data warehousing requirements. For your free copy—plus a free video conversation with warehouse expert Bill Inmon—give us a call, visit us on the World Wide Web at http://www.sas.com or send us email at cw@sas.sas.com

In Canada: 1-800-363-8397.

Telephone: 919-677-8200 Fax 919-677-4444

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc.
Copyright © 1995 by SAS Institute Inc.
On June 15, Meet the 20 Top Users of Client/Server Technology

in a special edition of Computerworld Client/Server Journal

The Magazine

Client/server. Where's it at in the real world? You'll find out in a special June 15 edition of Computerworld Client/Server Journal. With the expertise of Cambridge Technology Partners, a world renowned client/server consultancy, we surveyed more than 250 North American organizations to gauge their client/server prowess. Our special issue will list the 20 most effective users of client/server technology by measuring their:
- Investment in infrastructure.
- Application architecture and deployment.
- Applications' hard and soft benefits.
- Technology/business strategy alignment.
- IT management philosophy and culture.

The Event

On June 15, at DCI's Database & Client/Server World in Boston, you're invited to a panel discussion at 9:30 that includes representatives from several of the Top 20 companies, the survey judges and moderator Alan Alper, editor of Computerworld Client/Server Journal. Hear firsthand what went into selecting the Top 20 and how these organizations made client/server work for them.

For more information on this panel, call (508) 470-3880.
### Take a slice off the price of COMPUTERWORLD.

**51 issues for only $48.**  
New Only $39.95

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year— a savings of $8.00 off the basic subscription price. Plus, I'll also receive the '94-'95 COMPUTERWORLD Salary Survey FREE just for trying COMPUTERWORLD.  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Company</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Last Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Company</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Address Shown: Home Business | New | Renew |
---------------------------|-----|-------|

Basic Rate: $48 per year  
* U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

### 1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)

10. Manufacturer (other than computer)  
20. Financial/Insurance/Real Estate  
30. Medical/Law/Education  
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade  
50. Business Service (except DP)  
60. Government - State/Federal/Local  
70. Communications/Utilities/Transportation  
80. Manufacturer of Computers/Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals  
90. Other

### 2. TITLE/ FUNCTION (Circle one)

19. Chief Information Officer/VP/President, Asst. VP  
21. Dir/Mgr, MIS Services, Information Center  
23. Dir/Mgr, Data/Tech. Comm., Architecture  
31. Programmer/Analyst, Software Developers  
60. Sys. Integrator/VM/ST/Consulting Manager  
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Manager  
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

### 3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase:

(a) Solaris (f) Windows NT  
(b) UNIX (g) Windows  
(c) OS/2 (h) NeXTstep  
(d) Netware  
(e) Mac OS  
(f) Windows

### Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT</th>
<th>Other Titled Personnel</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Business/Industry</td>
<td>90. Other Titled Personnel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Title/Function</td>
<td>90. Other Titled Personnel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase:</td>
<td>90. Other Titled Personnel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Take a slice off the price of COMPUTERWORLD.

**51 issues for only $48.**  
New Only $39.95

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year— a savings of $8.00 off the basic subscription price. Plus, I'll also receive the '94-'95 COMPUTERWORLD Salary Survey FREE just for trying COMPUTERWORLD.  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Company</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Last Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Company</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Address Shown: Home Business | New | Renew |
---------------------------|-----|-------|

Basic Rate: $48 per year  
* U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

### 1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)

10. Manufacturer (other than computer)  
20. Financial/Insurance/Real Estate  
30. Medical/Law/Education  
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade  
50. Business Service (except DP)  
60. Government - State/Federal/Local  
70. Communications/Utilities/Transportation  
80. Manufacturer of Computers/Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals  
90. Other

### 2. TITLE/ FUNCTION (Circle one)

19. Chief Information Officer/VP/President, Asst. VP  
21. Dir/Mgr, MIS Services, Information Center  
23. Dir/Mgr, Data/Tech. Comm., Architecture  
31. Programmer/Analyst, Software Developers  
60. Sys. Integrator/VM/ST/Consulting Manager  
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Manager  
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

### 3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase:

(a) Solaris (f) Windows NT  
(b) UNIX (g) Windows  
(c) OS/2 (h) NeXTstep  
(d) Netware  
(e) Mac OS  
(f) Windows

### Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT</th>
<th>Other Titled Personnel</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Business/Industry</td>
<td>90. Other Titled Personnel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Title/Function</td>
<td>90. Other Titled Personnel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase:</td>
<td>90. Other Titled Personnel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Network info

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 91

erly on both sides — use a popular technol-
ogy called two-phase commit.

Two-phase commit causes delays when transac-
tions between two systems fail to complete. This causes all records to be locked on one of the systems, ex-
plained John Mann, research director for client/server computing at The Yankee Group in Boston.

"This is a much more efficient model for transaction processing than two-phase commit, and I think this is the way the industry is going," Mann said.

The Teknekron software comprises an architecture called TP-TIB. The first TP-TIB module, Transaction Ex-
press, extends the Teknekron Information Bus with support for asynchronous communications, providing throughput of up to 100 messages per second, the firm said. The Transaction Express Node server sits between the data publisher and data subscriber on a network and guarantees delivery of a message even if client applications are unavailable.

Transaction Express resulted from re-
quests by a Teknekron customer — a securities firm Nomura International PLC in London. Nomura was looking for an additional piece of infrastructure to pass data with guaranteed delivery between front, middle and back offices located around the world, according to Geoff Doubleday, Nomura’s managing director for information technology.

Nomura is implementing a distributed trading system using Sun Microsystems, Inc. SPARC workstations and servers and is building applications that use Teknekron’s messaging technology. The new trading system will replace an IBM mainframe-based system. It is scheduled to go into production late this year, with the mainframe slated for shutdown next March, Doubleday said.

"The elegance of [TP-TIB] is that it’s scalable," Doubleday said. He characterized TP-TIB as "far more than just a TP monitor." He added that he expects all transaction-processing systems to use a similar model in the future. "There’s been a lot of talk about this, but nobody’s really gotten their act together except for Teknekron," according to Kieran Harty, manager of Teknekron’s advanced technology group.

Teknekron’s technology is compatible with Object Management Group (OMG) standards such as Common Object Re-
quest Broker Architecture (CORBA), and it uses a CORBA-compliant object request broker on top of its messaging bus. By year’s end, the new product will fully comply with a standard for object ser-

vices recently defined by the OMG, confirmed Ed Cobb, senior technical staff member at IBM’s Santa Teresa Laboratory in San Jose, Calif. "I believe transaction processing and object technol-
ogy come together very nicely, with object technology providing an easier way to build applications," Cobb said.

IBM participated in defining the OMG’s transaction-processing service and later this year "will be rolling out the beginnings of that technology" in System Ob-
ject Model for OS/2 and AIX, Cobb said.

There are also plans to do the same for the AS/400 and MVS, he added.
Call 1-800-229-8055 to attend a remarkable half-day seminar that gives you a closer look at real-world applications, benefits, costs and shows you how to evaluate and get started in these exciting technologies.

Now you can get an inside look at the latest in electronic publishing using CD-ROM, multimedia, and online text.

The seminar is sponsored by Dataware Technologies, Inc., the world leader in CD-ROM and online text; and CD Solutions, Inc., the CD-ROM publishing unit of IDG, the world leader in providing information on electronic publishing technology.

Sponsors also include Sony Disc Manufacturing, the premier provider of CD-ROM manufacturing and related services; Microboards, Inc. showing the PlayWrite 4000; TDK, a leading CD-ROM publishing and online text management software and services; Microboards, Inc.; and CD Solutions, Inc., the CD-ROM publishing unit of IDG, the world leader in providing information on electronic publishing technology.

Look at real-world applications
You’ll see exactly how leading companies are making money, and saving money, using these technologies to their competitive advantage. And gain a better understanding of how to re-engineer information delivery, reducing access time to critical information—from days to seconds. You’ll learn how to get started; when to outsource and when to develop in-house; whether CD-ROM or online is best for your application; and how CD-ROM and online complement each other.

Look at new technologies
You’ll learn what the primary multimedia applications are and how to make sales and profits with portable multimedia. You’ll learn why CD-Recordable is booming. You’ll see the advantages of integrating advanced text management with relational databases for managing documents online. Plus see new systems for publishing online, on CD-ROM, and on the Internet.

Look at interactive demonstrations
You’ll see detailed demonstrations and view popular CD-ROM and multimedia applications, as well as new online solutions.

### Seminar Reservation Form

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
<td>April 25</td>
<td>May 10</td>
<td>Dallas</td>
<td>May 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunnyvale</td>
<td>April 26</td>
<td>May 10</td>
<td>Chicago</td>
<td>May 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phoenix</td>
<td>April 27</td>
<td>May 11</td>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>May 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>May 4</td>
<td>May 16</td>
<td>New York City</td>
<td>May 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlanta</td>
<td>May 2</td>
<td>May 11</td>
<td>Nashville</td>
<td>May 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dallas</td>
<td>May 2</td>
<td>May 11</td>
<td>Toronto</td>
<td>May 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>May 3</td>
<td>May 10</td>
<td>Columbia</td>
<td>May 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>May 3</td>
<td>May 16</td>
<td>New York City</td>
<td>May 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milwaukee</td>
<td>May 4</td>
<td>May 17</td>
<td>Charleston</td>
<td>May 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milwaukee</td>
<td>May 4</td>
<td>May 17</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>May 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td>May 9</td>
<td>May 18</td>
<td>Stamford, CT</td>
<td>May 18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Yes, please reserve a place for me at the seminar I have checked.**

**No, I cannot attend the seminar, but I am interested. Please have a representative call me.**

**Name**

**Title**

**Company**

**Address**

**City**

**State**

**Zip**

**Phone**

**Fax**

Fax this Seminar Reservation Form to 617-494-0740.
The latest word on asset management from the people who started the conversation.

With the introduction of NetFinity™ 2.01—part of the SystemView® family—on our PC servers, PC 300s and 700s last fall, we gave IS administrators a powerful new way to troubleshoot a networked system. Now, your servers and PCs can be managed remotely. And failures waiting to happen can be corrected in advance. The idea is to make PCs and servers easier to manage, so you get the most out of your investment. And that’s what asset management is really all about. For more information, call IBM at 1800 IBM-4FAX (key in ID# 8252509).

There is a difference™
No company is a stranger to change. Whether or not change is a liability, however, depends on the flexibility of your information system. Therein lies the beauty of Sybase.

We've been the fastest growing company in the relational database industry because of a simple but profound idea: Information systems that adapt to change give your company a sustainable business advantage. You see, other companies sell you a short-term fix with a long-term drawback. You get locked into doing things their way.

Sybase, on the other hand, solves your immediate needs within an adaptable architecture that's prepared to handle future change.

Sybase further lets you do business your way with a full line of high-performance database servers, development tools, interoperability products, and best-of-breed applications from leading software partners.

That explains why companies like Federal Express, MCI, and Avis have selected Sybase. Call 1-800-SYBASE-1, ext. 6810 to learn more.

It'll be well worth your time. Because tomorrow, everything will change.
If you want to align IS with your business, why not run IS like a business? Because the same market incentives that propel free enterprise can alienate line managers and users. But there are ways to overcome . . .

The Profit Center PARADOX

By Allan E. Alter

Max Hopper is among the best known of all CIO-preneurs. In the past 20 years, he has gone from marketing American Airlines' Sabre reservation system to developing an information systems services business for AMR Corp., its parent company. And last year he launched AMR's IS organization, The Sabre Group, a "full-fledged profit center measured on its own revenues and earnings."

Not only has AMR gained additional revenue, but both internal and external "customers got better service and lower costs because we had to find less expensive ways to do things" to compete successfully, Hopper says.

But even in retirement, Hopper still remembers the pain. Selling IS services can inspire fear, jealousy and envy among non-IS managers. If IS had not won top management support by bringing in so much revenue, such resentment would probably have been overwhelming, he says. In fact, even though IS has been bringing home the bacon at AMR for two decades, not everyone there "totally agrees that should be done."

Those skeptical AMR executives have lots of company. The notion of operating IS as an independent business in a market economy, instead of as a centrally planned staff function budgeted as a cost center, is making little headway.

The price of profit center status is eternal vigilance, says Max Hopper, AMR's former CIO.
Does it seem like your application development process is all over the map?

FOUNDATION's METHOD/1 provides clear direction for reaching your destination on course, on budget, and on time.

METHOD/1's proven methodology and robust project management tools help you gain control of your application development process. Our new, easy-to-use methodology browser guides project teams of any size through multiple development approaches, including rapid development, client/server, host, and packaged systems.

Find out how METHOD/1 can help you improve your systems delivery performance.

For directions, call (800) 458-8851 or use the coupon below.

Please mail completed coupon, reply by fax (312) 507-0802 or call (800) 458-8851. Outside the U.S. and Canada, call (312) 507-6784.

☐ Please send me product literature regarding METHOD/1.
☐ I'd also like to receive your white paper regarding client/server methodology.

Mail to: Andersen Consulting, Attn: Allyson Holmes, 33 West Monroe Street, Room 214, Chicago, IL 60603-5302.

FOUNDATION and METHOD/1 are registered trademarks of Andersen Consulting, ©1995 Andersen Consulting, Arthur Andersen & Co., S.C. All rights reserved.
Jealousy and suspicion can undermine an IS profit center as surely as misunderstanding the value of information systems. Whose side are you on?

It takes more than determined support from your CEO to successfully run an IS profit center. Success is more likely if your IS organization:

- Hires publicists and salespeople to explain the concept and make deals.
- Is not the only former cost center to operate as a profit center.
- Takes the time necessary to go up the learning and acceptance curves.
- Brings in a large, steady stream of revenue from the outside.

The move to profit center status has reined in IS costs, as Lennon predicted it would when he first proposed the idea to his boss. From 1985 to 1991, Brown-Forman’s IS expenses climbed an average of 10.5% a year. Since then, expenses have grown a total of $70,000 — 1% over five years, or 2% each year. Lennon says, “The good news is we made some remarkable turnovers in the technology we used. That means both the customers and ourselves have focused much better on how we used the money. We have invested in LANs, WANs, client/server, workstations and executive information systems. We’re not wanting for anything.”

Non-IS managers fear the company will lose control. Hopper says, “They worry that their computing priorities will take second place to external customers, that the IS organization will have a different mission than the rest of the company and that IS will give away competitive know-how when they sell their services (see “No! No! No!”).”

In it for the money?

Free market purists, beware: In the real world, many IS organizations call themselves profit centers — including many that are not allowed to make a profit. Which one your unit is depends on how you answer the following questions.

Who is the customer? Some companies, such as AMR and CBS, allow their IS organizations to seek external customers and provide them with IS services for profit. At others, such as Brown-Forman, the customer is strictly internal.

How do you charge customers? Traditional charge backs are based on computer usage, such as CPU cycles used or lines of code written. But Kemper Securities and Brown-Forman charge a set fee per business activity, such as purchase order processed or units manufactured.

Can IS keep the profit? Some organizations, such as CBS, sell IS services at a profit only to outside companies. Others, such as AMR’s The Sabre Group, provide IS services at a profit to both internal and external customers. But many, if not most, aim to break even and return any profits to their internal customers.

Source: Company officials

Non-IS managers fear the company will lose control. Hopper says, “They worry that their computing priorities will take second place to external customers, that the IS organization will have a different mission than the rest of the company and that IS will give away competitive know-how when they sell their services (see “No! No! No!”).”

In it for the money?

Free market purists, beware: In the real world, many IS organizations call themselves profit centers — including many that are not allowed to make a profit. Which one your unit is depends on how you answer the following questions.

Who is the customer? Some companies, such as AMR and CBS, allow their IS organizations to seek external customers and provide them with IS services for profit. At others, such as Brown-Forman, the customer is strictly internal.

How do you charge customers? Traditional charge backs are based on computer usage, such as CPU cycles used or lines of code written. But Kemper Securities and Brown-Forman charge a set fee per business activity, such as purchase order processed or units manufactured.

Can IS keep the profit? Some organizations, such as CBS, sell IS services at a profit only to outside companies. Others, such as AMR’s The Sabre Group, provide IS services at a profit to both internal and external customers. But many, if not most, aim to break even and return any profits to their internal customers.

Source: Company officials

Non-IS managers fear the company will lose control. Hopper says, “They worry that their computing priorities will take second place to external customers, that the IS organization will have a different mission than the rest of the company and that IS will give away competitive know-how when they sell their services (see “No! No! No!”).”

In it for the money?

Free market purists, beware: In the real world, many IS organizations call themselves profit centers — including many that are not allowed to make a profit. Which one your unit is depends on how you answer the following questions.

Who is the customer? Some companies, such as AMR and CBS, allow their IS organizations to seek external customers and provide them with IS services for profit. At others, such as Brown-Forman, the customer is strictly internal.

How do you charge customers? Traditional charge backs are based on computer usage, such as CPU cycles used or lines of code written. But Kemper Securities and Brown-Forman charge a set fee per business activity, such as purchase order processed or units manufactured.

Can IS keep the profit? Some organizations, such as CBS, sell IS services at a profit only to outside companies. Others, such as AMR’s The Sabre Group, provide IS services at a profit to both internal and external customers. But many, if not most, aim to break even and return any profits to their internal customers.

Source: Company officials

Non-IS managers fear the company will lose control. Hopper says, “They worry that their computing priorities will take second place to external customers, that the IS organization will have a different mission than the rest of the company and that IS will give away competitive know-how when they sell their services (see “No! No! No!”).”

In it for the money?

Free market purists, beware: In the real world, many IS organizations call themselves profit centers — including many that are not allowed to make a profit. Which one your unit is depends on how you answer the following questions.

Who is the customer? Some companies, such as AMR and CBS, allow their IS organizations to seek external customers and provide them with IS services for profit. At others, such as Brown-Forman, the customer is strictly internal.

How do you charge customers? Traditional charge backs are based on computer usage, such as CPU cycles used or lines of code written. But Kemper Securities and Brown-Forman charge a set fee per business activity, such as purchase order processed or units manufactured.

Can IS keep the profit? Some organizations, such as CBS, sell IS services at a profit only to outside companies. Others, such as AMR’s The Sabre Group, provide IS services at a profit to both internal and external customers. But many, if not most, aim to break even and return any profits to their internal customers.

Source: Company officials
Our new business card.

The producer of
the world's leading information technology events has a new name.

At SOFTBANK COMDEX,
we look forward to serving the nearly one million IT professionals around the world
we're proud to call our customers.

We pledge to
give you more services, more innovations and more reasons to keep making our events
your most important information resource.
Management

Continued from page 103

An experiment gone bad
Tom Lodahl, chairman of CogniTech Services Corp., an IS consultancy in Columbus, S.C., recalls one company’s failed attempt to set up an IS profit center. The IS group sought external customers while charging internal customers above cost. "The [internal] clients said, ‘I’m not in business to make profits for IS. Besides, they are not very good.’ The result was [that] the client community began to see central IS and began doing ‘bootleg’ IS,” Lodahl says.

Meanwhile, IS got the green light to take on as much outside business as it wanted. "What [IS] discovered was [that] they didn’t know how the outside clients disappeared. The engagement pays for itself,” he says.

Second, Lodahl says there is strength in being a small, niche player, and his unit tends to attract customers who agree. Many of his customers are companies that no longer wish to do business with big outsourcers. Lodahl keeps his client base to a small, manageable number. And he sticks to a particular area that is not labor-intensive: on-line, real-time transaction processing services on legacy mainframe systems.

That’s the way it is at CBS Data Services: It is succeeding in large part because it is not the sole exception, is not growing too big, is not asking for additional funding and is not drawing computing resources from the IS support function.

At Brown-Forman, Lennon has found other ways to make his IS profit center work.

First, don’t let IS look like a price gouger. Lennon brings in outside auditors to determine the actual cost of the IS services and then charges below cost overall. "We refer to that as our ‘stretch’. It’s been as high as $856,000,” Lennon says. Exceptions are services that IS is trying to discourage by charging higher prices. Accidental profits are returned, users are free to go outside, and prices and service levels are negotiated up front.

Users are billed in plain English for services they understand and need. They are not charged for CPU cycles or maintenance hours but “things you can touch and feel. We charge [a fee] per checks mailed, paychecks cut, cases of whiskey shipped, orders taken, phone calls made,” Lennon says.

Lennon had no illusions that his IS organization could educate users by itself. He hired a public relations firm to help explain the benefits of becoming a profit center. Lennon also paid attention to the fears of his own IS employees, listening to them, being patient.

But perhaps most important of all were the days of off-site meetings with his managers to hammer out IS’s new business, Lennon says.

“They had to stand up to the whole group and explain what products they would sell, how they would define them and what the units of measure were,” Lennon says. “That was interesting. Someone would say, ‘I’m going to sell a phone connection,’ and people would boo. Some people would say, ‘No one wants to buy a phone connection; they want a phone service.’ So we went back and forth on all our products. What did customers really want to buy? What would really motivate their behavior?”

Can this paradigm be saved?

Like other management approaches, the IS profit center concept should not be regarded as a cure-all but rather a practice that can work if the conditions are right or can be made right. If it remains strictly an internal, not-for-profit affair you can derive most of the benefits of IS profit centers. But you need to define products carefully, work hard to reduce costs and leave users with the feeling they have more control over IS expenditures than before, not less.

Once you attempt to market your services to the outside world, it’s much harder to succeed. How did Max Hopper do it?

Part of the answer is that the Sabre Group evolved in a slow, step-by-step process. Also, Sabre’s prices remain competitive: It charges at market rates, as long as the market isn’t charging excessive rates.

But perhaps the real secret was Hopper’s own skepticism. “I was one of the folks that resisted for a very long time,” he says. “If there’s anything I’ve learned to create a cost of business units in the last 10 years, it’s that there are an awful lot of ways you can fall out of bed.”

Successful contrarians

Over in Sencarus, N.J., the CIO at Walter Cronkite’s old outfit, CBS, Inc., has had better luck.

CBS Data Services, the broadcaster’s 2½-year-old outsourcing business, has a dozen major clients, has achieved profitability and brings in 33% of CBS’s IS budget, up from 10% the previous fiscal year, according to John M. Lalli, vice president of MIS operations.

What has Lalli been doing right?

"If you’re a profit center manager, it’s much easier to deal with them when you’re making a profit yourself and running IS like a business rather than like a staff function. And when you’re not, then all you are is a pesky staff person.”

John Diesem, managing director and chief operating officer, Beta Systems, Inc., Brookfield, Wis.

First, a few things made his proposal palatable to his line management. IS was not alone: Another staff function, television studio operations, was already working on the same premise, leasing studios and studio operations to other broadcasters and producers. Lalli also minimized any financial risk to CBS by giving each customer its own dedicated facility. “All costs are sheddable if the outside clients disappear. The engagement pays for itself,” he says.

Second, Lalli says there is strength in being a small, niche player, and his unit tends to attract customers who agree. Many of his customers are companies that no longer wish to do business with big outsourcers. Lalli keeps his client base to a small, manageable number. And he sticks to a particular area that is not labor-intensive: on-line, real-time transaction processing services on legacy mainframe systems.

That’s the way it is at CBS Data Services: It is succeeding in large part because it is not the sole exception, is not growing too big, is not asking for additional funding and is not drawing computing resources from the IS support function.

At Brown-Forman, Lennon has found other ways to make his IS profit center work.

First, don’t let IS look like a price gouger. Lennon brings in outside auditors to determine the actual cost of the IS services and then charges below cost overall. "We refer to that as our ‘stretch’. It’s been as high as $856,000,” Lennon says. Exceptions are services that IS is trying to discourage by charging higher prices. Accidental profits are returned, users are free to go outside, and prices and service levels are negotiated up front.

Users are billed in plain English for services they understand and need. They are not charged for CPU cycles or maintenance hours but “things you can touch and feel. We charge [a fee] per checks mailed, paychecks cut, cases of whiskey shipped, orders taken, phone calls made,” Lennon says.

Lennon had no illusions that his IS organization could educate users by itself. He hired a public relations firm to help explain the benefits of becoming a profit center. Lennon also paid attention to the fears of his own IS employees, listening to them, being patient.

But perhaps most important of all were the days of off-site meetings with his managers to hammer out IS’s new business, Lennon says.

“They had to stand up to the whole group and explain what products they would sell, how they would define them and what the units of measure were,” Lennon says. “That was interesting. Someone would say, ‘I’m going to sell a phone connection,’ and people would boo. Some people would say, ‘No one wants to buy a phone connection; they want a phone service.’ So we went back and forth on all our products. What did customers really want to buy? What would really motivate their behavior?”

No! No! No! Should IS organizations be allowed to make money selling IS services to other companies? This is how three CEOs responded to this question at the University of California at Los Angeles IS Associates Symposium on May 11, 1994.

Thomas E. Epley, chairman and CEO, Technicolor, Inc., Los Angeles: "It stinks."

Michael E. Rossi, vice chairman, BankAmerica Corp., San Francisco: "I agree. I don’t want to sell my competition my product."

Epley: "An organization needs a high degree of focus to get things done. It’s hard to focus on two, three or four business principles. That just creates so much divisiveness. It doesn’t work. It doesn’t ring. If you have excess people and capability, then shrink the IS department."

Thomas V. McMahan Jr., president and CEO, Automoble Club of Southern California, Los Angeles: "I agree with you... it’s foolish to put advanced technology in the hands of your competitor. But even if you don’t... stick to your knitting. [To do otherwise] will disorient [your IS organization]."
A return to the 3R's

By Leslie Goff

The trees are budding, the temperature is rising one day and falling the next and everyone on staff — you included — seems to be operating with a missing part or two. It’s spring and time to plan this summer’s family vacations, weekend cookouts and... executive development programs.

The summer offers ample opportunities for information systems managers and executives to return to the classroom for lectures, examinations of case studies and discussion groups. Topics range from change management to the 21st-century information infrastructure for telecommunications sources issues in telecommunication.

The most comprehensive programs are sponsored by executive education offices at major colleges and universities; quick hitters take the form of two- and three-day seminars hosted by research centers and professional organizations. Many classes bring together both senior IS and general managers to discuss technology issues from an organizational point of view. Other courses target specific job functions, and some are industry-oriented, aimed at IS executives in government computing or higher education, for example.

There are plenty of classes from which to choose. More than 700 short-term executive development programs are offered nationwide by colleges, universities and nonprofit organizations, according to Brickers International Directory: University-Based Executive Programs, published by Peterson’s Guides, Inc. in Princeton, N.J. Of the 720 programs profiled, 26 are offered in technology management, 100 in leadership, 74 in business strategy and 190 in business management.

Of the 40,000 executives who attended such programs in 1993, 11.8% attended technology management programs, according to a survey Peterson’s Guides conducted last spring and published in Brickers last fall. The survey projects that the number of executives enrolling in development programs will increase by 50% during the next five years.

What’s the reason for the growing numbers? Executives say they find returning to campus rewarding, rejuvenating and rigorously challenging.

Rich Deck, program manager of corporate sales and marketing systems at AlliedSignal, Inc. in Morristown, N.J., says he attended a course at Harvard University last summer “to hear from other people who were general managers and IS managers in other industries about how they were dealing with some of the issues we’re facing — contemporary issues like outsourcing and business process reengineering.”

“The course was heavily attended by international executives — about 30% — so I got a much better perspective on the unique problems and challenges that managers in the Far East and Europe were dealing with and the common problems we share,” Deck says.

A word of warning: Participants face a grueling schedule, covering 60 to 80 in-depth case studies in 12 days. Classes are held all day, followed by evening discussion groups and preparation for the next day’s case studies.

Goff is a freelance writer in New York.

Guides to summer offerings

Further information on summer executive development programs is available in specialized college guides via the Internet and by calling your local college or university.

Peterson’s: Brickers International Directory: University-Based Executive Programs provides more than 700 executive development programs in the U.S. To order the 1995 edition, call Peterson’s customer service department at (800) 338-3282, Ext. 440. The 1,012-page directory costs $295. (You can also try your local public or university library.) Peterson’s also hosts an Education Center on the World-Wide Web server via the Internet (http://www.petersons.com). Each college to summer participating in the Education Center has its own Web site that lists programs, application requirements and other downloadable information. Course information and job listings will be available on the center later this year.

Cause, the association for managing and using information resources in higher education, based in Boulder, Colo., also publishes on-line information about professional development seminars, workshops, conferences and publications for IS executives in higher education. This information attracts executives in other fields as well. To access the Cause listings via the Internet, use the Cause gopher server (gopher://causegopher.colorado.edu/4/) or the World-Wide Web server (http://causegopher.colorado.edu/)

Calling universities blindly and trying to navigate through various departments and academic paper-pushers — who almost always help — is not always well informed — can prove frustrating and unproductive. Ask for the executive education office, if there isn’t one. It’s likely the school doesn’t have a summer course, but you can also try asking for the business school or the continuing education department.

Management

IS executives find that revisiting the classroom for summer executive development programs is Rewarding, Rejuvenating and Rigorously challenging.

Hot summer sessions

A variety of executive development programs are available on top technology issues, from leveraging IS assets to managing IS projects.

Current issues in Managing Technology: Restructuring IT Assets for Business Value

The four-day seminar addresses critical issues in restructuring the IS function in today’s enterprises, including staff and funds, technology infrastructure and business partner relationships. It is intended for IS managers and general managers who make decisions related to the use of IS. Topics include managing IS resources as a value center, inventing the organizations of the 21st century and adopting object technology. Faculty includes John Rockett, Michael Treacy and Judith Quirard.


FEE: $2,400, including materials and meals.

DIRECT: 303-440-9292. Internet: straccom@ksg.harvard.edu.

The MIT Executive Short Course for Chief Network Officers: Managing the IT Network for Global Competitiveness

The five-day course focuses on the role of IS as a strategic tool and the roles of the chief network officers, developer of the infrastructure, as both technical and business managers. The program draws on the experience of executives who have been instrumental in restructuring the IS function — the procurement process. Cosponsored by the MIT Sloan School of Management, MIT, and the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Faculty includes John Vlachos, Jack Baskin and Peter Denning.

DATES/LOCATION: July 10-14, Sloan School of Management, MIT, Cambridge, Mass.

FEE: $1,350 for attendees from Ernst and Young.

DIRECT: 617-253-2348.

Delivering Information Services: The two-week workshop is for IS managers at companies with substantial technology commitments. The program centers on lectures and discussion and study groups and uses real case studies. Topics include business process reengineering, managing the networked company, organization transformation and outsourcing. Faculty includes F. Warren McKinlay, Linda Applegate and Richard Nolan.


FEE: $9,000, including books and meals.


Information Technology: Restructuring government will explore reforms in the IS function — the procurement process. Cosponsored by the National Association of State Information Resources Executives and the National Association of State Purchasing Officials. Faculty is from the John F. Kennedy School of Government at Harvard University.

DATES/LOCATION: June 1-2, Taubman Building, the Kennedy School, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

FEE: $3600 for attendees from state agencies; $1,360 for attendees from private firms. Fee is due in May-26.

DIRECT: 617-496-3282.

The Professional Development Institute: Management

The CAUSE Management Institute: The Professional Development Institute offers a variety of executive development programs. A sampling of summer offerings.

Lower Cost? Electronic Commerce? Reexamine your assumptions about your IT projects and the IT network for your business. The "diagnostic workshop" for IS managers offers a free and frank look at how IS assets are managed.

Program for Managers and Directors: Information Resources in Higher Education

Separate seminars are offered for managers and directors to explore IS issues in higher education. The manager program focuses on issues such as quality and service, organizing principles, personal management and career trends in information technology. The director program explores information technology that supports creativity and innovation, process reengineering and change management.


Project Management Institute Regional Seminar on Project Management

Several sessions deal with project management in software development and telecommunications. Topics include managing project risk, managing remote teams, estimating software development projects, project team building for managers.

DIRECT: 413-664-0000.

Telecommunications Project Management

management; human behavior issues — the diagnostic workshop for IS managers offers a free and frank look at how IS assets are managed.

DIRECT: 413-664-0000.

Telecommunications Project Management

management; human behavior issues — the diagnostic workshop for IS managers offers a free and frank look at how IS assets are managed.

DIRECT: 413-664-0000.
The PC servers that require the least service are backed by the best service in the business. Go figure.

INTRODUCING DIGITAL PRIORIS™ PC SERVERS

What three things do people want most in a PC server? Reliability. Reliability. And reliability. Which is why we created the new Digital Prioris line of PC servers.

Take our HX models, for example, which have fault tolerance features like drive arrays, ECC memory, redundant cooling systems and power supplies. And we didn’t stop there. To ensure you can count on every Prioris PC server now and well into the future, individual components—and the entire system—are painstakingly tested and then tested some more.

What’s more, every Prioris model is certified to run the leading network operating systems. You even get a comprehensive three-year on-site warranty backed by the best service and support organization. Not that we think you’ll ever need it.

Call 1-800-DIGITAL for your nearest reseller.
Two heads better than one

To achieve high performance in information systems, many large companies may need two chief information officers: one to focus on technology infrastructure and the other to focus on people and performance IT,” from Forrester Research, Inc.

These systems because they have neglected the ‘soft’ issues — the skills gap, retraining, management and visionary leadership.

The result, Buchanan said, is that “the competitive game is moving to a higher level, and most MIS organizations are woefully prepared to compete under the new rules.”

“MIS has often paid lip service to the idea of helping the corporation achieve a competitive advantage. Now, CEOs are beginning to call in the chips. CEOs who have failed to invest in human capital will find that low computing costs are a pale substitute for all-around excellence. Many companies will like the two-headed CIO not enough. To achieve high-perform ance [information technology], they may need a two-headed CIO — one to focus on infrastructure and one to focus on mastery.”

What would this two-headed CIO look like? Buchanan said the infrastructure CIO would focus on standardizing technology and making it work. The individual would come from a systems operations and development background. His favorite saying, Buchanan said, might be, “Let’s focus on technology that matters.”

In contrast, the mastery CIO would be responsible for hiring great people and training, inspiring and leading them. This CIO would come from a general business management background. His favorite saying might be, “Let’s win every company award.”

Hitting the security alarm

IS executives are increasingly worried about the security of their information assets, and the greatest threat to that security may be their employees. A recent survey of 95 information security managers attending the Annual Computer Security Institute Conference in Washington, more than 60% of the respondents said corporations face a greater security risk than they did a year ago. The most significant threats to information systems reported were disgruntled employees (89%), electronic-mail breaches (82%), hackers and unauthorized outsiders (81%) and unauthorized dial-up access (80%). The largest obstacles to combating the threats include insufficient IS budgets (55%) and senior management’s lack of concern for security issues (49%).

More than half of the respondents cited the threat of unauthorized access over the Internet as a security risk, with 51% calling the risk significant. More than half of the respondents said their companies have no Internet security in place, and 22% said the threat of unauthorized access via the Internet prevents most organizations from expanding their Internet access.

Nearly half (45%) of the respondents said they are aware of unauthorized access to their networks. In 1993, Buchanan said their organizations reported significant financial losses (amounting to at least $100,000) from network break-ins.

Do your salaries stack up?

Want to know if your salary and bonus plans are competitive? A new book from the Data Processing Management Association and the Association for Systems Management can help. Compensation in the MIS/ISP Field, 12th Edition, looks at the salary and bonus levels of IS managers, supervisors and professional and nonprofessional employees.

The 687-page book takes a statistical look at 94 separate job functions, from junior data entry operator to director of MIS/data processing. Salaries, salary ranges and total cash compensation are broken down by type of employer, size of organization, total IS budget, level of computer hardware and use of telecommunications and batch/on-line processing.

The annual awards recognize senior executives and professionals who have made outstanding contributions to their organizations, and often their industries, through effective use of information technology.

“Today’s competitive environment, senior executives and professionals consider the promise of information technology to help achieve breakthrough performance within their organizations,” said Charles O. Rossotti, chairman of the AICPA. “In seeking finalists for the Seventh Awards program, our goal is to recognize individuals who have developed the technology vision and provided the leadership to turn that vision into reality.”

Nominations for the Seventh Awards can be made by chief executive officers and other top executives at private and public organizations. Nominations are due May 31. The awards will be presented in November. For more information, contact Jan Dodson, AICPA, 4050 Legato Road, Fairfax, Va. 22033, (703) 267-5043.

Better benchmarking

An instructional booklet from the American Compensation Association offers advice on improving reward systems through benchmarking as well as avoiding the mistakes that can distort reward systems and cause an organization to make unfavorable changes in its practices.

In Benchmarking Rewards Systems: An Approach to Identifying and Applying Best Practices to Facilitate Organizational Change, authors Douglas Shaw and Craig Eric Schneier offer sample topics and questions that can help ensure effectiveness for a benchmarking team. They also offer sources to help identify rewards practices, an interview case study and a case study that demonstrates the effectiveness of the process. They say managers and team leaders can avoid pitfalls through advance planning, careful analysis and plenty of communication.

The booklet costs $19.95 for ACA members and $24.95 for nonmembers. It can be ordered from ACA Publications Orders, P.O. Box 25312, Phoenix, Ariz. 85038-6312.

Name change for AIIM

The Association for Information and Image Management has officially changed its name to AIIM International. The name change reflects the association’s international outreach, which includes the opening of an office in Europe, the founding of chapters outside of the U.S. and the addition of several new shows.

“The document management revolution is in a transnational phenomenon,” said AIIM President Sue Wolk. “To limit it to one country would be artificial. Our new name more accurately reflects the fact that we already have members in over 150 countries.” AIIM International has 9,000 individual members and 630 corporate members worldwide.

On time, some of the time

Although on-time deliveries are improving overall among high-tech companies, late deliveries still plague the average high-tech company four to five times more than top performing competitors in all industries. That is the finding of the Third Supply-Chain Performance Study of 160 manufacturing companies conducted recently by Pittiglio Rabin Todd & McGrath in Weston, Mass. The good news is that the study also found that high-tech companies are re-engineering their supply chain processes can respond to last-minute customer demands twice as fast as their competitors.

Video looks at technologies

The value of several new technologies for increasing productivity and improving communications was examined in the new video “The Information Partnership: Embracing New Technology,” available for $15 by calling Billie Saunders at Lexis-Nexis, (900) 426-7675.
Simply put, AT&T Paradyne is about one thing and one thing only: Giving you access to the network. The public network, the private network, any network. Even the network of the future. From where you are right now. Take our modems. We have a range that can put you in touch with the rest of the world. And each one is rigorously tested. Proven reliable. Supported by AT&T. And competitively priced. No one but AT&T Paradyne gives you more ways, or more cost-efficient ways to access the globe.

**COMSPHERE**® 3800/3800Plus Modems - V.32bis/14.4 Kbps and V.34/33.6 Kbps, from $650.00

**COMSPHERE**® 3900 Modems - For leased line applications, V.32bis/14.4 Kbps and 19.2 Kbps, from $1995.00

Dataport®/DataPort Express Modems - Data/fax, 14.4 or 28.8 Kbps, from $129.00

**KeepinTouch**® Cellular Modem - PCMCIA data/fax, 14.4 or 28.8 Kbps, Direct connect cable and ETC™, from $490.00

**KeepinTouch Express Modem** - PCMCIA data/fax, 14.4 or 28.8 Kbps, from $239.00

*Win a trip anywhere in the world.*

ext."44 today. Get your 1995 AT&T Paradyne Interactive Product Catalog and the exciting game "Access the Globe" and find out if you've won.

©1995 AT&T COMSPHERE and Dataport are registered trademarks of AT&T. AppleTalk and Unix are trademarks of OSF. All other products in the above advertisement are trademarks or service marks, registered or not, and are the property of their respective owners. Prices shown are recommended list price. Prices may vary. Features and price at time of publication and prices may vary. Partial or complete reproduction prohibited. Void where prohibited. No purchase necessary. Open only to US residents who, as of 2/12/95 came of age. Limit one response disk per person. Sweepstakes ends and prizes must be claimed by 7/31/95.
Calendar

MAY 7-13


Joint Application Development (JAD) Session Leader Workshop, Stamford, Conn., May 9-11 — Focus is on how to manage and facilitate JAD projects. Workshop provides training in facilitation skills and techniques needed for capturing the deliverables for the JAD life cycle, information strategy planning, business area analysis and business system design. The workshop also demonstrates the role of JAD in rapid application development projects. Each participant receives a JAD session leader workshop kit and a seminar handbook. Fee: $1,275. Contact: Pierson Applications Development, Inc., Stamford, Conn. (203) 329-1800.


MAY 14-20


Enterprise Product Data Management: The Next Generation, Boston, May 15-16 — Learn how to access and satisfy your organization's product data management needs, add systems as your requirements change, what to expect after the pilot phase and the potential time and cost savings of data management. Contact: The Management Roundtable, Boston, Mass. (617) 232-8000.

Vendor Custom Publications from Computerworld

Your Technology Solution Showcase.

Roberta Anslow
Program Manager
Hewlett-Packard
Enterprise Application Development

For more information, contact Carolyn Novack, Publishing Services Director, Boston 1-800-343-6474

Calendar announcements should be submitted at least six weeks prior to the event and include the title of the event, dates, location, theme or focus, keynote or major speakers, principal topics and a contact person, organization and phone number.

SEND ANNOUNCEMENTS TO:
David Weldon, Associate Editor/Manager, Computerworld, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Fax: (508) 873-9393.
From Smart Boxes, To Smart Networks.

The Two Show Stoppers!
Thank you for making Chipcom center stage.

Now for an ONcore...
We're so proud of our ATM technology that we'll send you an ONcore® Switching System — at no obligation.*

Contact Chipcom today for details about our ATM-ready Test-flight Program.

Get ready for a Smart Network.

Tel: 1-800-228-9930 Fax: 508-490-5696
Internet: info@chipcom.com

At Lexmark, we don't limit top-of-the-line features to our top-of-the-line printers.

The new Optra family is the first full line of network-ready, desktop laser printers capable of true 1200x1200 dpi printing. Each Optra laser printer, from the extremely affordable 12 ppm Optra R to the extremely powerful 16 ppm Optra Lxi, delivers four times the sharpness of ordinary 600 dpi printers.

No matter which option you choose, our breakthrough MarkVision printer utility is standard. Users and LAN managers can control and configure every Optra on the network, and monitor job statistics, right from Windows or Macintosh workstations.

For 1200 dpi printing, there's really only one choice. There are, however, several options.

The new Optra family from Lexmark.

PostScript Level 2 and enhanced PCL 5 emulations are also standard. Which means that every Optra prints incredibly sharp graphics and beautiful, crisp text from virtually any of your applications.

All this value and innovation from Lexmark, a former division of IBM. For more information, call us at 1 800 891-0399, ext. 110.

Thanks to the new Optra family, you can choose the best printer, rather than the best compromise.

LEXMARK
ADVANCING THE ART OF PRINTING
IKE Coke vs. Pepsi, the battle for the next-generation desktop operating system comes down to a matter of taste. Connoisseurs are absolutely convinced that one is better than the other. The rest of us can’t tell the difference.

Today, the key distinction between operating systems for Intel Corp.-based PCs is 16-bit vs. 32-bit. Microsoft Corp.'s familiar DOS and Windows 3.1 are 16-bit operating systems. Microsoft's next version of Windows, Windows 95 (formerly called Chicago) and IBM's OS/2 are 32-bit products.

Sixteen-bit operating systems use segmented memory, which limits the amount of memory an application or component can access to 64K bytes.

Thirty two-bit operating systems use a different memory model that allows an application or component to access up to 4G bytes of memory. The 32-bit memory model removes 16-bit performance penalties and allows true multitasking.

A finer distinction that information systems organizations must examine is which vendor's 32-bit implementation best suits their needs. The decision must also take into account the market position of competitors. Applications for the most popular platform will be available first.

Although IBM is ahead of its competitors with a 32-bit platform in OS/2, its installed base of 8 million is only a fraction of Windows' 60 million to 80 million users.

This is confirmed by IS organizations' desire to upgrade to Windows 95 rather than switch to the new OS/2 environment (see story, page 119).

Despite upgrade costs estimated at $1,000 per desktop and OS/2 Warp's higher user satisfaction scores for multitasking, failure recovery and technical support, the majority of users seem poised to jump on the Windows 95 bandwagon (see story, page 119).

To examine the key differences between the Windows 95 beta and OS/2 Warp, we interviewed four large IS shops that are evaluating both products. These are their site profiles:

**Large oil and gas firm**: The company has more than 25,000 client desktops—80% run Windows and 20% run either OS/2 or Unix. If the OS/2 applications can be ported back to Windows, there is a chance the OS/2 users will also upgrade to Windows 95. Complete migration to Windows 95 is expected to take one year.

**Health care company**: The organization has more than 60,000 client desktops—70% run Windows or DOS and 30% run OS/2. Ninety percent of all mission-critical client desktops run OS/2 because of its robustness and multithreaded applications. OS/2 users are rapidly upgrading to OS/2 Warp. Windows users will migrate to Windows 95 eventually.

**University**: The university has approximately 2,000 client desktops. Two hundred run OS/2, and the rest run Windows. All users will upgrade their respective operating systems, but slowly. RAM and processor upgrades will cost the university between $400 and $1,000 per desktop.

**Utility**: The company has nearly 30,000 client desktops—85% run Windows, 15% run OS/2. Upgrading to Windows 95 will be slow.

Windows 95's interface looks familiar, but it will be clear to users that they are in a new environment. The most common functions, such as launching an application, task switching or file searching, are now handled by the push-button task bar along the bottom of the screen.

**OS/2 Warp Connect**, the next version of Warp, will rectify the current version's chief deficiency by adding built-in networking capabilities. Its interface, shown above, will not change from today's look.
Windows 95 vs. OS/2 Warp

Connectivity, applications favor Microsoft; IBM provides true 32-bit features

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Windows 95</th>
<th>OS/2 Warp</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ease of use</td>
<td>Ease of use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The new interface won users over. The registry caught the eye of administrators.</td>
<td>Warp's pure object orientation makes certain tasks easier.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil and gas firm</td>
<td>Oil and gas firm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University</td>
<td>University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utility</td>
<td>Utility</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAN connectivity</td>
<td>LAN connectivity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windows 95 has loads of built-in networking and slick plug and play, making setup and remote connections easy.</td>
<td>Scores suffered from no built-in network support or plug and play capabilities. Warp Connect will at least fix the networking.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance</td>
<td>Performance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evaluators said Windows 95 was as much as 60% faster than Version 3.1 under normal load conditions, but still not as stable as NT or OS/2.</td>
<td>OS/2 is still the best choice for mission-critical applications where reliability really counts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memory management</td>
<td>Memory management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evaluators did not experience the memory consumption problem that reportedly occurs when several 32-bit applications are opened.</td>
<td>Memory allocation was easy for mission-critical applications where reliability really counts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applications breadth</td>
<td>Applications breadth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windows 95 inherits the mounds of 16-bit applications, but users are impatient for 32-bit applications.</td>
<td>Lack of native applications killed scores, but running custom mission-critical applications is most important.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multitasking</td>
<td>Multitasking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greatly improved over Windows 3.1, but not to the level of OS/2 Warp.</td>
<td>Time savings is the most useful benefit of Warp's true pre-emptive multitasking.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ratings are based on a 1-to-10 scale where 10 represents extremely high satisfaction and 1 represents not satisfied at all. If the evaluators felt they did not have the experience to comment, ( — ) replaces a score.

32-bit desktop

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 113

Choice pockets of users will upgrade in the next two to three years based on whether they can benefit from 32-bit applications. OS/2 users will move to Warp.

Key differences cited by evaluators included the following:

- **LAN connectivity**: Windows 95, due out in August, had the upper hand with its superior plug and play capability, while IBM has been slow to introduce a version of Warp (Warp Connect) that includes corporate networking capabilities.

- **Performance**: OS/2 Warp’s superior multitasking and stability (it is a delivered product) and Windows 95’s limitations (it has to incorporate 16-bit legacy code) were points in OS/2’s favor.

- **Memory management**: Because Windows 95 users keep running multiple 32-bit applications, they favored OS/2. However, Windows 95 users said they fully expect the product to improve in its final form.

- **Applications breadth**: The one Microsoft responds

**Performance**: Windows 95, even in the beta version, runs 16-bit applications much faster than OS/2. In the final version, performance will likely be even faster. Because Windows NT only requires 16-bit code to maintain compatibility with existing applications, it offers a more stable platform for running 16-bit applications than Windows 3.1.

**32-bit multitasking bugs**: Our feedback from users — 50,000 beta testers and approximately 400,000 preview program customers — is that the vast majority are running multiple 32-bit applications under Windows 95 without problems.

IBM responds

**LAN connectivity (plug and play)**: Plug and play is a hardware and software combination requiring PCMCIA or Peripheral Component Interconnect (PCI) bus hardware for implementation. OS/2 Warp offers plug and play for PCMCIA modern memory and hard drives. Future versions of OS/2 Warp will add plug and play support for PCI bus systems.

**Conversion**: OS/2 Warp Connect will be available with and without built-in Win-OS/2 support, and there will be an upgrade path for each. OS/2 Warp users with Win-OS/2 or OS/2 Version 2.1.1 will be able to upgrade their OS/2 to add Warp Connect.

Windows 95 is harped on the need to be backward compatible with Windows 3.1 applications, making it susceptible to familiar 3.1 crashes.

Pre-emptive multitasking lets Warp run DOS, 32-bit and 16-bit Windows applications concurrently without a drop in performance, the health care user explains. “Our mission-critical machines (imaging, data entry, customer service systems) run Warp because of the time saved and performance we get by multitasking and multitreading.”

Both IBM and Microsoft say their respective operating systems require only 4M bytes of memory, and they are right, the evaluators say.

However, “We’d really be limiting ourselves if we only used 4M bytes [for Warp]. I mean, using only 4M bytes is like throwing away your investment,” the utility says.

Burden is Computerworld’s senior researcher, Scorecard/Firing Line.

> See Guide continued on the following pages for more on 32-bit operating system choices.

114 COMPUTERWORLD • APRIL 24, 1995
The goal of new technology is simple: to break through the barriers that keep you from maximizing your performance. That's the focus of the 1995 Informix Worldwide User Conference.

Come explore the next generation of client/server database and application development technology through:
• one full day of in-depth tutorials
• six different conference tracks
• real-life case studies
• special events for networking and fun

The exciting lineup this year includes conference keynote Marc Andreessen, co-creator of NCSA Mosaic and co-founder of one of the industry's hottest new companies, Netscape Communications.

We'll also feature a panel and sessions by several high tech industry analysts, including Herbert Edelstein, Jeffrey Tash, and Colin White.

The 75,000 square foot exhibit hall features more than 100 companies. You'll see the latest technology from Informix's key business partners — including Hewlett-Packard, SAP America, and Sun Microsystems.

Don't Miss It!

REGISTERING IS EASY!

Call us: 1-800-926-EXPO
Fax us: 1-310-459-0605

Or register via the World Wide Web:
http://www.informix.com/
Users Bet on Microsoft Products

BY CHERYL GERBER

M

emory and multitasking problems in the latest beta release of Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 95 are causing information systems managers to adopt a cautious, wait-to-buy attitude. But most users interviewed seem happy enough with Microsoft's current products—Windows 3.11, Windows NT and key desktop applications—that they are willing to wait for Windows 95 to grow into a good version.

However, they are not willing to wait too long. Having grown more computer literate and market savvy with each passing year, users carry high expectations of Microsoft. Although they have developed brand loyalty, users expect the world's largest software company to make good on its promises.

"We're a Windows shop, and we've already put a Windows 95 upgrade in the budget," says Peter Barone, database administrator for the city of Buffalo, N.Y. "When it finally gets released, we'll get a couple of copies and see if the benefits they are claiming are truly there. Windows 95 still contains a lot of coding for 16-bit. Since it isn't truly all 32-bit, it may not be all the speed and performance they have promised."

The bit-ter truth

Even though other 32-bit operating systems such as IBM's OS/2 have been out longer, are streamlined and run Windows well, most users say that either they or their company has chosen Windows 95 as the way to match their current Windows environment (see charts).

"Windows 16-bit applications are faster on OS/2 Warp than they are on Windows NT 3.5 machines, but Microsoft owns the desktop with Windows 3.x," says Jonathan Eunice, research director at Illuminata in Hollis, N.H. "That doesn't make it the best user decision. There's no reason to be pulled along by the vendors and jump to Windows 95 this year."

Unlike the 32-or 64-bit operating systems in the server world that perform better with complicated applications such as database managers, 32-bit operating systems provide desktop users with less of an advantage.

"Right now, I don't see the benefit in jumping to Windows 95," Eunice says. "Users should hang on for a year or two and let other people find the bugs. Windows 3.11 runs productivity applications pretty well. There is no major advantage for desktop users just running a word processor, a spreadsheet and a communications package."

Many users feel pushed by Microsoft to go to a 32-bit operating system on the desktop. "We're only going to go to Windows 95 because that's where the industry is going, and we'd be left out in the cold if we didn't," says John Harder, assistant director of IS at the New York State Nurses Association in Guilderland, N.Y.

Some users will wait before facing the pain of the big change because they are already dealing with a big switch to client/server. They want to portion out their changes and manage one at a time.

Windows 95 lags NT and OS/2 in satisfaction...

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Microsoft Windows NT Server 3.5</td>
<td>7.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBM OS/2 Warp Full Pack</td>
<td>7.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Novell NetWare 4.1</td>
<td>7.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBM OS/2 Warp</td>
<td>7.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCO Unix</td>
<td>6.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Vendor agenda?

Both users and analysts feel the push to upgrade desktops to 32-bit operating systems is more vendor-than user-driven.

"Vendors push new operating system releases very hard," says John Harder, assistant director of IS at the New York State Nurses Association in Guilderland, N.Y.

In the long run, the upsides of moving to Windows 95 will outweigh the downsides. But in the short run, there will be a lot of cost and compatibility problems," says Dean Andrews, master instructor of computer science technology at Texas State Technical College in Sweetwater.

Os/2 2.4

Windows 95 still contains a lot of coding for 16-bit. Since it isn't truly all 32-bit, it may not be all the speed and performance they have promised.

The bit-ter truth

Even though other 32-bit operating systems such as IBM's OS/2 have been out longer, are streamlined and run Windows well, most users say that either they or their company has chosen Windows 95 as the way to match their current Windows environment (see charts).

"Windows 16-bit applications are faster on OS/2 Warp than they are on Windows NT 3.5 machines, but Microsoft owns the desktop with Windows 3.x. Plus, there aren't enough compatible drivers for OS/2," says Robert Holloway, senior systems analyst at Westinghouse Electric Corp. in Sunnyside, Calif.

Westinghouse has had OS/2 in-house for the past five years, but it still chose to go with Windows NT. One of the main reasons, Holloway says, is that NT's final release form—unlike its beta versions—contains a more solid implementation of TCP/IP than OS/2. Westinghouse's confidence in NT and other Microsoft software has led to an earlier and easier acceptance of Windows 95 than otherwise might have occurred.

"We're only going to go to Windows 95 because that's where the industry is going, and we'd be left out in the cold if we didn't," says John Harder, assistant director of IS at the New York State Nurses Association in Guilderland, N.Y.

"In the long run, the upsides of moving to Windows 95 will outweigh the downsides. But in the short run, there will be a lot of cost and compatibility problems," says Dean Andrews, master instructor of computer science technology at Texas State Technical College in Sweetwater.

One change at a time

"Right now, I don't see the benefit in jumping to Windows 95," Eunice says. "Users should hang on for a year or two and let other people find the bugs. Windows 3.11 runs productivity applications pretty well. There is no major advantage for desktop users just running a word processor, a spreadsheet and a communications package."

"We evaluated OS/2, and it's now a solid product. But OS/2 2.1 was so
Despite IBM Strengths

The majority of users chose their 32-bit operating system based on the system they already had.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reason for purchase</th>
<th>Windows 95 (beta)</th>
<th>Novell NetWare 4.1</th>
<th>IBM OS/2 Warp</th>
<th>Microsoft Windows 95</th>
<th>SCO Unix</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Matches base</td>
<td>40%</td>
<td>32%</td>
<td>55%</td>
<td>24%</td>
<td>38%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
<td>6%</td>
<td>6%</td>
<td>12%</td>
<td>7%</td>
<td>6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ease of use</td>
<td>6%</td>
<td>14%</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>12%</td>
<td>2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application support</td>
<td>12%</td>
<td>16%</td>
<td>10%</td>
<td>12%</td>
<td>30%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application tools</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>2%</td>
<td>7%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interoperability</td>
<td>6%</td>
<td>6%</td>
<td>14%</td>
<td>12%</td>
<td>6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other*</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>12%</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>5%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>18%</td>
<td>10%</td>
<td>9%</td>
<td>14%</td>
<td>16%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Other reasons include speed, scalability, security and technical support.

Base: 500 users (50 per product)

---

If Windows 95 can match high expectations, users say it will be the 32-bit desktop king.

---

complicated that the ordinary clerk-type user would have had a hard time with it. It's just not industry standard, and it never will be," says Gary Rose, information technology manager at Osram Sylvania, Inc. in Versailles, Ky.

Like Harder, Rose has chosen to follow Microsoft. In anticipation of Windows 95, Osram Sylvania has started work exclusively but does not use NT to upgrade its hardware to 64-bit Intel Corp. Pentiums. The company uses NT's TCP/IP across its wide-area network exclusively but does not use NT on the desktop. "I love NT as a server but hate it as a desktop," Rose says.

OS/2 disillusionment

Even in the academic world, the disillusionment with OS/2 may have led computer scientists to Microsoft. "OS/2 Warp won't run EIF, Texas Instrument's CASE tool. When we talked to IBM, they said it was a TI problem," Andrews says.

Although Microsoft seems to be dictating the move to a 32-bit desktop, many users feel it is a necessary, albeit painful, move.

"We will upgrade to Windows 95 on the desktop as soon as it comes out," says Kenneth Witt, data processing manager at Timber Truss, Inc., a Salem, Va., housing component manufacturer. "From compiler design to application programming, the flat memory of 32-bit has tremendous advantages over the segmented memory model of 16-bit. But we're going to have headaches for years to come running 16-bit legacy applications."

Rosemary Hughes, a management method analyst for the city of Tampa, Fla., says the move to 32-bit is needed "to resolve the memory problems and subsequent insecurity of DOS/Windows. "We think the advantages will outweigh the disadvantages. Memory management in DOS/Windows has been a problem," she says.

The memory management problems of DOS/Windows are caused in part by its underlying fixed memory structure, which requires reconfiguring the machine for each application's large or small memory needs, then rebooting the PC to implement the change. If a program uses just a small amount of memory, large sections of RAM are wasted that could speed up hard drive operations if that memory were reassigned.

It's long been known that the real memory mode of 16-bit is far less secure than the protected memory mode of the 32-bit environment. Because there is no memory protection in real mode, ill-behaved programs that access memory not belonging to them can crash the system or destroy other applications. When a processor runs in protected mode, it protects the memory in all applications.

Awkward stage

The pain of the transition to 32-bit will come in large part from the awkward coexistence of the different 16- and 32-bit memory modes.

"There will be software support problems because of the mixed memory modes. When Windows uses the underlying DOS environment, like accessing the hard drive, it drops into 16-bit real mode where there are all sorts of potential for memory corruption," Witt says.

Users dread the high cost of upgrading all hardware and 16-bit applications to 32-bit, along with the cost of retraining staff in the 32-bit environment. Yet why bother to go to a 32-bit operating system if you don't upgrade?

"The training doesn't worry us so much because we'll do our own. It's the applications we keep having to upgrade. If your application doesn't match the operating system, then what have you gained?" Barone asks.

Clearly there will be no gain without pain. And many users are portioning out their upgrade plans, doing only a little at a time to avoid the one big hit of an overall upgrade. Still, most are confident that the pain will be worth the gain.

Andrews says, "History shows me that we've always been able to conquer the initial problems that crop up in computer technology."
IBM OS/2 Wins Tech Points

BY MICHAEL SULLIVAN-TRAINOR

Lack of applications breadth still a sore spot

The latest version of IBM's OS/2 appears to be winning the battle for user satisfaction based on its technical merits, according to our Buyers' Satisfaction Scorecard survey of 450 users of desktop and server operating systems for Intel Corp.-based platforms.

But the edge OS/2 Warp possesses in certain key areas, such as multitasking technical support and memory management (see "Desktop sweep" chart), will likely not be enough to persuade users to buy OS/2 instead of Microsoft Corp.'s forthcoming Windows 95.

"The fact that Windows is bundled with the majority of personal computer hardware makes it an easy choice," says Jonathan Eunice, research director at Illuminata in Hollis, N.H. "Right now, users would have to actively choose not to use Windows and seek out OS/2 instead."

Users still see application support for OS/2 as a glaring weakness, even though OS/2 is stronger than ever with more than 2,500 applications vendors. OS/2 does not support market leaders such as Word, Excel, Visual Basic and Access — all Microsoft products.

"No matter what IBM does, OS/2 is still not the preferred platform for commercially generic applications. This makes a big difference for desktop users when it comes to getting the latest version from their applications vendors. They don't want to be using a secondary platform," says Rob Enderle, senior industry analyst for client/server software at Dataquest, Inc. in San Jose, Calif.

Few distinctions

Beyond the basic market issues, OS/2's technical edge is not great enough to overcome the obstacles it faces. "The survey results show that there is surprisingly little spread in satisfaction from one product to the next. Everyone is reasonably happy but not ecstatic," Eunice says. "If OS/2 isn't demonstrably and unequivocally better, then users will go with the standard as long as it works. Despite some weaknesses, Windows use and memory management rate the product low in ease of use and configuration compared with the other platforms."

Server parity

OS/2's technical prowess also shows on the server side — particularly in speed and technical support (see "OS/2's server edge" chart). However, a stable Windows NT, having matured after a few versions, is providing parity.

Both OS/2 and NT suffer from marginal application allegiance compared with the dominant server products — Novell, Inc.'s NetWare for file and print servers and Unix for non-Intel-based database and applications servers.

"NetWare is aimed at a different environment. It is not an advanced operating system. Its DOS base means it's better at running one application per server. NT is gaining some headway against it," Enderle says.

Unix — the second tier

The Santa Cruz Operation's SCO Unix — long the dominant Unix-on-Intel product — is showing some weaknesses against its new competition from SunSoft, Inc. and Novell (see "Unix matchup" chart).

"SCO is not a technology leader. They don't sell on that issue," Eunice says.

SCO's offerings have traditionally been low-cost, reliable application platform alternatives to classic minicomputer installations. SunSoft's Solaris and Novell's NetWare are sold on their technical merits and target users familiar with Unix on non-Intel workstations.

This positioning often brings SCO Unix into environments where customized proprietary systems or generic Windows applications are the dominant installed base. Users unfamiliar with Unix rate the product low in ease of use and configuration compared with the other platforms.

Sullivan-Trainor is Computerworld's senior editor, CW Guide.
Where will you find the money for a new ATM network?

Try your pocket.

- With a Magellan Passport network, pocket change is about all it takes, because it practically pays for itself in lower network costs. - Passport dynamically allocates bandwidth to voice, data and video traffic, so it is significantly more cost-efficient than Ti multiplexers, while improving network performance. And it makes your network ATM ready. - So how can you afford not to get a Passport network? - Together, we can realize your vision. For ATM networks and a free payback analysis kit, reach us at 1-800-4 NORTEL (ext 679) or on the Internet at http://www.nortel.com.
Where top IS executives meet to get answers on:

- **Client/Server Technology**
- **Mobile/Wireless Computing**
- **Next Generation Databases**

### The Summit

**48 Hours**
Designed by IS executives, for IS executives. Forty-eight hours of the most exclusive technology action of the year. You can't get better information faster.

**Practitioners Forum**
Get straight talk, from real practitioners. Four provocative sessions of high-impact interaction. Industry leaders start right into your toughest questions.

### Emerging Technologies

- **William J. Caffery**, Vice President, Advance Technology Strategies, The Gartner Group, talks about integrating new technologies into existing applications. He tackles how to assess strategic benefits and justify purchases by bottom-line results.

### Futurist

- **Joe Coates**, President of Coates & Jarratt, Inc., looks at the future of Information Technology. Coates takes you on a stimulating journey into the near and far future, followed by an invigorating, highly interactive questions and answers session.

### Solution Labs

Ten interactive labs where you can put leading IT companies and their products through their paces with your peers. Your customized selection of these labs will provide you with opportunities to scrutinize working products on your own terms and come face-to-face with real practitioners who know the cost of making their decisions work.

### The Practitioners Forum

**Client/Server Technology**

- **Leader**: Howard Anderson, Managing Director, The Yankee Group
- **Panel**:
  - **Steve Brooks**, Executive Director of IS, Walt Disney Company
  - **David P. Rodgers**, Vice President, Corporate Architecture, Sequent Computer Systems, Inc.
  - **Clifford Rushton**, M.S. Director, Federal Paper Board, Customer of Progress Software Co.

**Client/Server Technology**

- **Leader**: Alan Alper, Editor, Computerworld, Client/Server Journal
- **Panel**:
  - **Thomas E. Fursey, Jr.**, General Manager, IBM Worldwide Open C/S Strategy and Integration
  - **Twi Gal**, Senior Vice President, Client/Server Systems, Bank of America
  - **Dave Gentch**, Partner, Price Waterhouse LLP
  - **Robert Yellin**, President, Zeitz & Associates

**Mobile/Wireless Computing**

- **Leader**: Andrew M. Seybold, Editor-in-chief, The Outlook on Mobile & Professional Computing
- **Panel**:
  - **Enrique Crespo**, Manager of Corporate Sales Systems, The Torrington Company
  - **Chuck Parrish**, General Manager, Mobile Data, GTE
  - **Mike Radigan**, Program Manager, USCO market-to-collections, Xerox Corporation
  - **Sandy Sully**, Vice President of MIS, 3Com Corporation

**Next Generation Databases**

- **Leader**: Richard Finkelestein, President, Performance Computing
- **Panel**: Michael Abbay, Database Administrator and Auditor, General's Office of Canada
- **Ronald S. Elkin**, Program Manager, Battelle Memorial Institute
- **Britt Mayo**, Director, Information Technology, Pennzoil, Customer of Microsoft Corp.
In Depth

BEST-OF-BREED APPS

vs.

SUITES

Give me best of breed!

BY TERRY BREWSTER

If you believe all the marketing hype, software suites will end all your troubles and immediately make you an unbelievably productive media whiz.

Bunk! Why would you want someone else telling you what software to use? You get the feeling you're being told you don't have enough sense to decide what you like. I guess users are supposed to throw away all the software applications they've been using for years and learn something new just because it is all "perfectly integrated into one package."

I won't throw away my Paradox database from Borland International, Inc. just because it isn't part of a suite. Nor will I jettison Software Publishing Corp.'s Harvard Graphics program, which I've been using for six years and five releases. I've been with both packages since they were available only in DOS versions.

Today, both Paradox and Harvard Graphics are available in robust Windows versions that I am quite comfortable with and know how to use very well.

Every week I have numerous charts, graphs, documents, letters (I haven't even touched electronic-mail applications yet!) and so on that I have to produce — and still do my other five jobs. If I am using software applications

Give me suites!

BY WILLIAM DI PAULO

Several years ago, if you had decided to standardize company-wide on a business application suite, you would have been the sad victim of vendor promises — expecting an integrated suite and receiving little more than a marketing bundle.

Today, those promises are a reality. If you haven't standardized on a suite or have no plans to, beware. Your competitors are probably already enjoying the increased productivity and decreased cost of ownership that suites offer.

At Curtice-Burns Foods, Inc. in Rochester, N.Y., we make our information systems decisions not on technical or emotional biases but by answering the question, "Is this the best business decision?" Because the food industry is extremely competitive, I'm thrilled when I can offer technology that will not only increase employee productivity but also require less support and be more cost-effective than other options.

We began selective user testing of Microsoft Corp.'s Office suite nine months ago, and started a formal rollout to corporate headquarters two months ago. We're converting a 45-person Novell, Inc. NetWare 3.12 LAN from DOS, Lotus Development Corp. 1-2-3 Version 3.1 and WordPerfect 5.1 from WordPerfect to Windows for Workgroups using Microsoft's Office 4.2 or 4.3. We'll be rolling out suites to our divisions.

BREWSTER is a communications engineer at AT&T Corp. in Vienna, Va.

DI PAULO is corporate network manager at Curtice-Burns Foods, Inc. in Rochester, N.Y.

COMPUTERWORLD  APRIL 24, 1995  121
Give me the best of breed!

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 121

that I’m experienced in, then I can get my work done without wasting a lot of time. (Don’t forget those other five jobs the boss would like for me to start.)

My philosophy is to choose the best there is — not the "easiest to use for all you morons." Unfortunately, many companies go for suites because they’re right for the lowest common denominator of users.

I pick and choose my software based on years of experience, not on what someone else says is best for me. That’s why I prefer to use Paradox even though Microsoft Corp.’s Office suite, including the Access database, is loaded on my machine.

Certainly, some of the office product suites have incorporated excellent packages. But the fact of the matter is, a suite consists of a handful of applications, not all of which are created equal. You may get a great word processing package and a good spreadsheet package, but then a sorry graphics application. Or you may get the best graphics package around but an incomprehensible spreadsheet and a useless word processor.

One reason companies may go to suites is the cost savings of having packages bundled for one price. But in reality when you factor in the time wasted by business users who aren’t working with the best tools possible or who have to be trained on a new package when they were perfectly happy with the one they had, those savings diminish. Not to mention that most people who use suites end up using only one or two of the applications. Any cost-effectiveness goes out the window.

As for the “seamless integration” of suites, that’s not much of a plus, either. Most of the best-of-breed software packages comply with Microsoft’s OLE and Dynamic Data Exchange (DDE), which, among other things, enable data to be collected and presented across applications.

Let’s say I’m using Microsoft’s Word for Windows. If I want to insert a database directly into my document, I don’t need Microsoft’s Access to do it. OLE and DDE let me just as easily insert a Paradox database, Microsoft’s FoxPro, Borland’s dBase or whatever database makes the most sense for me and my company.

I also have a program that uses Digital Communications Associates, Inc.’s Crosstalk for Windows communications application to retrieve information from a remote host. It is DDE-linked to Microsoft’s Excel. Every five minutes, Crosstalk updates the numbers and Excel immediately recomputes all my charts and graphs. And I could do this as well with Datastorm Technologies, Inc.’s Procomm Plus for Windows or a number of other communications programs.

As long as you use a state-of-the-art software package that supports Windows embedding, OLE and DDE linking, it doesn’t matter if it is part of a suite or not.

Using packages that I know get the job done best increases the quality of my work and reduces the time it takes me to do it.

You decide. Do you want to choose your software applications yourself or take whatever comes out of the box?

“Companies can no longer afford to support unlimited flavors of business applications.”

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 121

visions across the country as business needs dictate.

Purchase price is the most obvious advantage suites offer. If you buy your suite at the competitive upgrade cost — and most people do — you will spend one-half or one-third of what you would on individual best-of-breed packages.

Although these savings are significant, we’ve found that software’s initial purchase price accounts for only about 20% of the cost of ownership. Support accounts for the remaining 80%. We believe suites will dramatically reduce support costs by eliminating application configuration and integration problems as well as problems associated with dealing with multiple vendors.

When it comes to integration, suites have a big advantage. Suite applications share a common look and feel. They share common spell checkers and grammar and charting tools. This makes end users more comfortable and translates directly into reduced training and support costs.

Best-of-breed proponents point to Microsoft’s OLE as the glue for integrating applications. Unfortunately, with best-of-breed applications, you would probably end up with applications supporting different OLE versions.

In addition to large cost savings, better integration, simplified and cost-efficient support and reduced training time, suites offer the strength of a single-vendor relationship, ease of upgrade management and version control. When you upgrade your suite, you upgrade all applications and versions in it.

Our productivity increases have been impressive so far. One executive secretary who used to support four people under our DOS-based multivendor system now supports nine people using Office. The suite enables her to share applications by dragging and dropping between them, reducing the need to input redundant information. We used to go to an outside company to produce our presentations; now the secretary can create these in-house using Microsoft’s PowerPoint. Microsoft’s Mail lets her electronically route documents she used to copy, print and deliver manually.

Historically, discrepancies between a suite application and the market-leading application in a particular area were significant. Today, for 90% of business users, application features tend to be equitable from an overall functional standpoint.

Given this equity, “best of breed” becomes a misnomer. Office application choice has really become a support issue, and companies can no longer afford to support unlimited flavors of business applications.

As our computing environment gets more complex, including the move to a client/server setup, the ability to keep the desktop stable is of the utmost importance. Prankly, as systems professionals, we have enough to worry about without arguing about business applications.

Thanks to suites, users don’t have to worry about their business applications and can focus on their business needs. I wish the answers to all systems problems were as clear cut.
Don’t turn your back on THE 32-BIT BEHEMOTH.

You know it’s out there...waiting for you.
Your newest 32-bit adventure. With its multi-threading and its multi-tasking. It’s Windows With An Attitude, and now it has all the backup it’ll ever need:

ARCserve for Windows NT.

The power of a true 32-bit application with the security, reliability, and ease-of-use you’ve come to expect from the most trusted name in network backup. It delivers performance that blows the doors off run-of-the-mill backup software and provides native support for heterogeneous Windows NT networks. So call us at 1-800-243-9462* for all the facts about ARCserve for Windows NT and our free 30-day live trial.

Then come face-to-face with the Windows you’ve always wanted.
It's about eliminating delays, maximizing potential and never losing the big idea.

IN OTHER WORDS, IT'S ACCESSBUILDER™

It's about always seeing your network while never losing sight of your goals. Much quicker than sluggish alternatives, 3Com's AccessBuilder remote access server combines high-speed ports and a low cost-per-user so everyone you want can use the network. Anytime. Anywhere.

Your users will be able to quickly see the network just as if they were sitting at their desk. And for you it's easy to install and, thanks to Transcend network management software, a piece of cake to manage. Plus it has the most robust security of any remote access product on the market. AccessBuilder is part of the SuperStack™ system and comes in multiple configurations to meet your needs. Maximize the potential of your network. Call 1-800-NET-3Com today and find out how far AccessBuilder and 3Com can take you.
EDSIG's Worldwide Conference on Information Systems Education
Suburban Denver, Colorado
June 11-14, 1995
For more information, call
1-800-488-9204

Please place my name on your mailing list, so I'll receive registration materials and information throughout the year.

Name ____________________________ Title ______________________________

Institution or Company ________________________________________________

Address ______________________________________________________________

City ____________________________ State ______ Zip Code _____________

Phone __________________ Fax __________________ e-mail __________________
Here’s where I.S. professionals will see 100 workplaces considered the best

And that makes it the perfect place to advertise what’s best about yours

I.S. professionals want, and need, to know the best places to work in I.S. Which is exactly why Computerworld will again publish its annual Best Places to Work magazine in June.

Your Opportunity to recruit and promote your image
You won’t want to miss your place. Because this comprehensive look at which employers are best -- and why -- is the only workplace magazine of its kind. Specifically, it will examine workplace issues ranging from salary levels, to benefit programs, to promotional opportunities, to workforce diversity, to communication processes, to the use of current technology. With equal weight given to each of these factors.

Your once-a-year opportunity
And all of this means this is your once-a-year opportunity to broadcast the qualities of your I.S. workplace with your image recruitment advertisement.

Computerworld’s Best Places to Work magazine. It’s where I.S. professionals will see the best workplaces. And where you can make sure they see yours.

For more information, or to place your advertisement, call 1-800-343-6474, ext. 201
By Alan Radding

Meet Christine Garland, lead technician on AT&T Bell Laboratories' Internet Gateway project, the company's access point and firewall for the Internet.

An engineer with a bachelor's and a master's degree in computer science from Purdue University, Garland joined the project two years after a stint doing networking software development for the company.

Garland is responsible for capacity and performance planning of the Internet Gateway and helps implement security for the project. In addition, she provides backup support to team members who help users with Internet access problems.

Recently she talked with Computerworld from her Columbus, Ohio, office about what it's like to be an Internet specialist.

Garland's week is shaping up to be very busy, varied and technical. "We cut over to some new software this weekend, and two new administrators are starting today," she says.

In her role as Internet Gateway planner, Garland spends most of her time at her workstation. There, she wrestles with the technical issues of capacity planning, which involves modeling the anticipated traffic through the gateway. She also tweaks the design of the gateway architecture to boost capacity and accommodate new services. When Computerworld caught up with her, she was checking the new gateway software for potential problems.

In the course of a week, Garland interacts with a variety of people. She meets with business unit managers to gauge the amount of Internet access and service they'll require, such as gopher, Telnet and Mosaic.

She also works closely with the team's Internet administrators about 25% of the time. This week, in particular, she plans to work heavily with the new recruits. "I'll show them the environment, help them get a feel for what we have here," she says.

Garland travels to other business units and attends several conferences a year. Currently, she's scheduled to give a talk on Internet gateways and firewalls.

Through it all, she must continue work on gateway capacity. "We have a major new AT&T area starting to use the gateway, and I have to put in a plan for more capacity," she says.

From the standpoint of Internet skills, Garland has moved beyond what can be picked up in Internet classes and workshops. Much of her advanced training comes from huddling with experts, often AT&T research specialists. "Most of my learning is done on the job, and I stay in close touch with the technical community," she says.

But Garland isn't your average Internet specialist. The jobs of the Internet administrators under her tutelage are more typical of the Internet positions available today. AT&T administrators maintain the gateway machines, monitor activity, administer security, resolve problems and support individual users.

For all walks of life

The administrators come from a variety of backgrounds. Some have computer science degrees, and others are self-taught Unix programmers with extensive Internet experience. Basic skills include experience with Unix, familiarity with Internet security and knowledge of firewall technology.

While a good background in computer science and some practical experience in systems administration is helpful, "you don't need a computer science degree for the administrator's job," Garland says. "You really need to be self-motivated to learn."

In terms of salary, Garland says she is satisfied. AT&T pays well, she notes. As an Internet specialist, however, she says she is not paid better than other software engineers at the company.

Despite the good wages, experienced Internet people are hard to find. "We had trouble filling the two administrator slots. There is a high demand for people experienced with the Internet, Unix and security," she says.

In addition to technical skills, the need for people with patience and communications skills is growing as the Internet user population shifts. "Users who used the Internet in the past were very technical, which made things easier. That's changing now that we are seeing a much wider user base," she says. As a result, administrators are doing much more teaching and orientation, patiently explaining basic Internet concepts.

Garland reports to a technical manager who is responsible for the Internet Gateway project. He has a technical background and, at one time, was a member of the technical staff. He opted for a management track.

At this point, Garland's career can go either way. She hasn't decided which way to go, and because she's happy at her job for now, she's in no hurry to decide.

"People who are most successful in this area approach their work as more than a job, she says. "The Internet is not just work. It's a hobby, a big part of their lives, and they're having fun."

--Clearly Garland is speaking for herself as well.

Radding is a freelance writer in Newton, Mass.
**Computer Careers**

**Information Industries Inc.**

**Another Reason Why Computerworld Advertising Works**

Unlike the readers of Sunday or daily newspapers, Computerworld's readers are experienced computer professionals.

In fact, the majority of Computerworld's audience has experience beyond three years. What's more, some subscribers have been reading Computerworld ever since its first issue in 1967. Simply put, Computerworld delivers far more than just job candidates -

**Results.**

Computerworld gives recruitment advertisers results.


To place your advertisement, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 extension 201, in MA 508-879-0700.

**Weekly. Regional. National. And it works.**

An IDG Communications Publication

**Computerworld gives you only qualified computer professionals.**

**Another Reason Why Computerworld Advertising Works**

Unlike the readers of Sunday or daily newspapers, Computerworld's readers are experienced computer professionals. In fact, the majority of Computerworld's audience has experience beyond three years. What's more, some subscribers have been reading Computerworld ever since its first issue in 1967. Simply put, Computerworld delivers far more than just job candidates -

**Results.**


To place your advertisement, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 extension 201, in MA 508-879-0700.

**Weekly. Regional. National. And it works.**

An IDG Communications Publication

**Computerworld gives you only qualified computer professionals.**

**Another Reason Why Computerworld Advertising Works**

Unlike the readers of Sunday or daily newspapers, Computerworld's readers are experienced computer professionals. In fact, the majority of Computerworld's audience has experience beyond three years. What's more, some subscribers have been reading Computerworld ever since its first issue in 1967. Simply put, Computerworld delivers far more than just job candidates -

**Results.**


To place your advertisement, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 extension 201, in MA 508-879-0700.

**Weekly. Regional. National. And it works.**

An IDG Communications Publication

**Computerworld gives you only qualified computer professionals.**

**Another Reason Why Computerworld Advertising Works**

Unlike the readers of Sunday or daily newspapers, Computerworld's readers are experienced computer professionals. In fact, the majority of Computerworld's audience has experience beyond three years. What's more, some subscribers have been reading Computerworld ever since its first issue in 1967. Simply put, Computerworld delivers far more than just job candidates -

**Results.**


To place your advertisement, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 extension 201, in MA 508-879-0700.

**Weekly. Regional. National. And it works.**

An IDG Communications Publication

**Computerworld gives you only qualified computer professionals.**

**Another Reason Why Computerworld Advertising Works**

Unlike the readers of Sunday or daily newspapers, Computerworld's readers are experienced computer professionals. In fact, the majority of Computerworld's audience has experience beyond three years. What's more, some subscribers have been reading Computerworld ever since its first issue in 1967. Simply put, Computerworld delivers far more than just job candidates -

**Results.**


To place your advertisement, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 extension 201, in MA 508-879-0700.

**Weekly. Regional. National. And it works.**

An IDG Communications Publication

**Computerworld gives you only qualified computer professionals.**

**Another Reason Why Computerworld Advertising Works**

Unlike the readers of Sunday or daily newspapers, Computerworld's readers are experienced computer professionals. In fact, the majority of Computerworld's audience has experience beyond three years. What's more, some subscribers have been reading Computerworld ever since its first issue in 1967. Simply put, Computerworld delivers far more than just job candidates -

**Results.**


To place your advertisement, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 extension 201, in MA 508-879-0700.

**Weekly. Regional. National. And it works.**

An IDG Communications Publication

**Computerworld gives you only qualified computer professionals.**

**Another Reason Why Computerworld Advertising Works**

Unlike the readers of Sunday or daily newspapers, Computerworld's readers are experienced computer professionals. In fact, the majority of Computerworld's audience has experience beyond three years. What's more, some subscribers have been reading Computerworld ever since its first issue in 1967. Simply put, Computerworld delivers far more than just job candidates -

**Results.**


To place your advertisement, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 extension 201, in MA 508-879-0700.

**Weekly. Regional. National. And it works.**

An IDG Communications Publication

**Computerworld gives you only qualified computer professionals.**

**Another Reason Why Computerworld Advertising Works**

Unlike the readers of Sunday or daily newspapers, Computerworld's readers are experienced computer professionals. In fact, the majority of Computerworld's audience has experience beyond three years. What's more, some subscribers have been reading Computerworld ever since its first issue in 1967. Simply put, Computerworld delivers far more than just job candidates -

**Results.**


To place your advertisement, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 extension 201, in MA 508-879-0700.

**Weekly. Regional. National. And it works.**

An IDG Communications Publication

**Computerworld gives you only qualified computer professionals.**

**Another Reason Why Computerworld Advertising Works**

Unlike the readers of Sunday or daily newspapers, Computerworld's readers are experienced computer professionals. In fact, the majority of Computerworld's audience has experience beyond three years. What's more, some subscribers have been reading Computerworld ever since its first issue in 1967. Simply put, Computerworld delivers far more than just job candidates -

**Results.**


To place your advertisement, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 extension 201, in MA 508-879-0700.

**Weekly. Regional. National. And it works.**

An IDG Communications Publication

**Computerworld gives you only qualified computer professionals.**

**Another Reason Why Computerworld Advertising Works**

Unlike the readers of Sunday or daily newspapers, Computerworld's readers are experienced computer professionals. In fact, the majority of Computerworld's audience has experience beyond three years. What's more, some subscribers have been reading Computerworld ever since its first issue in 1967. Simply put, Computerworld delivers far more than just job candidates -

**Results.**


To place your advertisement, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 extension 201, in MA 508-879-0700.

**Weekly. Regional. National. And it works.**

An IDG Communications Publication

**Computerworld gives you only qualified computer professionals.**

**Another Reason Why Computerworld Advertising Works**

Unlike the readers of Sunday or daily newspapers, Computerworld's readers are experienced computer professionals. In fact, the majority of Computerworld's audience has experience beyond three years. What's more, some subscribers have been reading Computerworld ever since its first issue in 1967. Simply put, Computerworld delivers far more than just job candidates -

**Results.**


To place your advertisement, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 extension 201, in MA 508-879-0700.

**Weekly. Regional. National. And it works.**

An IDG Communications Publication

**Computerworld gives you only qualified computer professionals.**

**Another Reason Why Computerworld Advertising Works**

Unlike the readers of Sunday or daily newspapers, Computerworld's readers are experienced computer professionals. In fact, the majority of Computerworld's audience has experience beyond three years. What's more, some subscribers have been reading Computerworld ever since its first issue in 1967. Simply put, Computerworld delivers far more than just job candidates -

**Results.**


To place your advertisement, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 extension 201, in MA 508-879-0700.

**Weekly. Regional. National. And it works.**

An IDG Communications Publication

**Computerworld gives you only qualified computer professionals.**

**Another Reason Why Computerworld Advertising Works**

Unlike the readers of Sunday or daily newspapers, Computerworld's readers are experienced computer professionals. In fact, the majority of Computerworld's audience has experience beyond three years. What's more, some subscribers have been reading Computerworld ever since its first issue in 1967. Simply put, Computerworld delivers far more than just job candidates -

**Results.**


To place your advertisement, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 extension 201, in MA 508-879-0700.

**Weekly. Regional. National. And it works.**

An IDG Communications Publication

**Computerworld gives you only qualified computer professionals.**

**Another Reason Why Computerworld Advertising Works**

Unlike the readers of Sunday or daily newspapers, Computerworld's readers are experienced computer professionals. In fact, the majority of Computerworld's audience has experience beyond three years. What's more, some subscribers have been reading Computerworld ever since its first issue in 1967. Simply put, Computerworld delivers far more than just job candidates -

**Results.**


To place your advertisement, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 extension 201, in MA 508-879-0700.

**Weekly. Regional. National. And it works.**

An IDG Communications Publication

**Computerworld gives you only qualified computer professionals.**

**Another Reason Why Computerworld Advertising Works**

Unlike the readers of Sunday or daily newspapers, Computerworld's readers are experienced computer professionals. In fact, the majority of Computerworld's audience has experience beyond three years. What's more, some subscribers have been reading Computerworld ever since its first issue in 1967. Simply put, Computerworld delivers far more than just job candidates -

**Results.**


To place your advertisement, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 extension 201, in MA 508-879-0700.

**Weekly. Regional. National. And it works.**

An IDG Communications Publication

**Computerworld gives you only qualified computer professionals.**
Computer Careers

JOBS ONLINE ON THE INTERNET
World Wide Web
http://www.onbe.com
Gopher
gopher.owen.wiso.com
Logon Today and find
✓ Hundreds of Jobs
✓ No Fee to Applicant
✓ All Technical Disciplines

How the best get recognized.

They work at CIBER. We've just been recognized by FORBES MAGAZINE as one of the best 200 small companies in America because of our explosive growth. A growth rate of 28% over the last 5 years. This growth has also led to over 1,000 current openings for I/S consultants, more chances to work with the most current technologies in a variety of industries, and more Fortune 1,000 clients.

You can get recognized as one of the best, by working for one of the best-by working for CIBER. You'll also receive comprehensive benefits including major medical, life and disability insurance, stock plan and relocation assistance—if you have one or more of the following skill sets:

- **MS/Access**
- **Oracle 6, 7.0**
- **IMS DB/DC**
- **Oracle Financials**
- **DBAs**

Call us today. Or send your resume to:

CIBER National Recruiting, Dept. CW424, 4100 E. Mississippi Ave., Suite #1700, Denver, CO 80222.

New Development Projects

1. Top rates for experienced programmers for a long-term project. N/A, COBOL, CICS.
   - Also need Unix, C. C++, multiple platforms.
   - Resumes to: CW Systems Inc., 4010 Boyscout Blvd #785 Tampa, FL 33607

I.S. MANAGER

AEB Engineered Systems, a leading manufacturer of auxiliary paper machine equipment, has recently implemented MF/PRO, an integrated business software package. To solidify our gains and to prepare for the future, we are seeking an Information Services Manager to develop and control our computer based resources.

The professional we seek must have a BS in Computer Science or equivalent experience and 3 to 5 years of successful IS management responsibility in a manufacturing company. This person should also have experience developing applications with a 4GL (preferably Progress) and have a working knowledge of PC networking in a UNIX environment.

Interested candidates should send their resume and salary history to:

Human Resources Manager
AEB Engineered Systems
P.O. Box 7018, Queensbury, NY 12804

COMPUTERWORLD'S CORPORATE TECHNICAL RECRUITING CONFERENCE

June 11-14, 1995
suburban Denver, Colorado

For more information, call
1-800-488-9204

LOCUS

Computer offers excellent salaries and competitive benefits. To find out more about combining your talents with ours, please send your resume to K. Sechove, Locus Computing Corporation, 9800 La Cienega Blvd., Inglewood, CA 90301, or FAX to (310) 337-5150. Email: kirby@locus.com (ASCII format). We are an equal opportunity employer.
PROGRAMMER ANALYST [2 openings] (Ref: 61595) to consult with clients to ascertain & define their business requirements or problem areas & utilize technical expertise to provide solutions to clients' needs; analyze, design, develop & implement computer software for clients' EDP systems; design & develop RDBMS applications; process & data modeling; requirements definition; design & development; technical support; conversion & implementation. Knowledge of and experience with software design & analysis tools: SSADM, SADT, Structured English; hardware platforms: IBM 3090, MVS, IMS; software platforms: DB/DC, DB2, COBOL, PL/I; languages: COBOL, PL/I, FORTRAN. Bachelor's degree or 5 yrs. related exp. as a Programmer, Programmer/Analyst, Systems Analyst, Software Engineer, Consultant. Will accept 3 yrs. college ed. plus 3 yrs. exp. in job offered or related occup. in lieu of req'd ed. & exp. $42,000/yr. 40 hr/wk., 8:30a-5p.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST [2 openings] (Ref: 61095) to consult with clients to ascertain & define their business requirements or problem areas & utilize technical expertise to provide solutions to clients' needs; analyze, design, develop & implement computer software for clients' EDP systems; design & develop a telecommunications system. The system handles various customer service functions. Responsibilities include process flow & data flow design, technical support, user interaction & overall design of the system. The development is to be done on IBM 3090 under MVS operations systems using IBM DB/DC, ORCL, COBOL, C, C++ for Windows, FORTRAN, MS Windows 3.1, MS WINDOWS NT. TCP/IP, OOD, UNIX, VAX/VMS. Ultra 4.2 under Client/Server architecture & multiprocessor, analytical approach in problem solving, code, test & debug programs, program revision, program analysis & documentation, report writing. Bachelor's degree in Comp. Sci., Computer Information Systems, Computer, Electrical or Electronic Engineering, Systems Analysis or its equiv. & 5 yrs. exp. in job offered or 5 yrs. related exp. as a Programmer, Programmer/Analyst, Systems Analyst, Software Engineer, Consultant. Will accept 3 yrs. college ed. plus 3 yrs. exp. in job offered or related occup. in lieu of req'd ed. & exp. Must have some related exp. in design & development of applications & using each of the following: IBM 3080, MVS, IMS DB/DC, COBOL, C, & FORTRAN. $48,000/yr. 40 hr/wk., 8:30a-5p.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST [2 openings] (Ref: 61295) to consult with clients to ascertain & define their business requirements or problem areas & utilize technical expertise to provide solutions to clients' needs; analyze, design, develop & implement computer software for clients' EDP systems; analyze, design & develop an insurance application using Client Server technology using GUI/RDBMS & IBM PC/AT 486 cmpt., MS-DOS, MS-Windows Operating system/Environment, knowledge in Visual Basic. Develop, test & implement software using Windows for programming using Microsoft Visual Basic. IBM 3090; develop, sys. test & meet with users to gather sys. specifications & requirements; duties involve using IBM 3090, IBM PC 80386/286 or compatibles & software platforms: DB-Library, Sybase SOL Server & LAN Manager. $43,000/yr. 40 hr/wk., 8:30a-5p.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST [2 openings] (Ref: 61495) to consult with clients to ascertain & define their business requirements or problem areas & utilize technical expertise to provide solutions to clients' needs; analyze, design, develop & implement computer software for clients' EDP systems; develop & implement an application that forms a Graphical User Interface (GUI) for an insurance company in the lines of casualty, property, workers compensation, medical, etc. Requires extensive understanding of OOP, C++, and SQL. MS-DOS, MS-Windows Operating System/Environment; knowledge in Visual Basic. Develop, test & implement software using Microsoft Visual Basic. IBM 3090; develop, sys. test & meet with users to gather sys. specifications & requirements; duties involve using IBM 3090, IBM PC 80386/286 or compatibles & software platforms: DB-Library, Sybase SQL Server & LAN Manager. $40,000/yr. 40 hr/wk., 8:30a-5p.

CONTRACT PROGRAMMER. Will accept 3 yrs. college ed. plus 3 yrs. exp. in job offered or related occup. in lieu of req'd ed. & exp. Must have some related exp. in design & development of applications & using each of the following: IBM 3080, MVS, IMS DB/DC, COBOL, C, FORTRAN. $40,000/yr. 40 hr/wk., 8:30a-5p. Send resumes to 7130 Wood Ave. Fm 413, Denver, CO 80232 or include Ref #, Contract Programmer.
Software Engineering/Technology

Profile: 101

Software Engineer/Manager

Software Engineer to consult with client & define business requirements, perform analysis & design, implement/evaluate various applications & provide project leadership.

Requirements: Bachelors degree in Computer Science, Business Administration, or related field; 3 years experience in software engineering/consulation; experience in design, development & implementation of business applications; experience in COBOL, C, PL/I, PASCAL, FORTRAN, and software development tools. Responsibilities include developing new systems, consulting with clients, and providing technical support. Send resume to 128 Main St., Suite 4, Wayne, PA 19087.

Computer Careers Midwest

Software Development

At Software Architects, we are devoted to developing and implementing superior business information systems for a prestigious corporate client base. Founded more than a decade ago, our mission of delivering technical excellence has gained our competitive advantage.

We are seeking career oriented IBM Mainframe developers who thrive on variety within progressively, vibrant and challenging atmospheres with opportunities to excel in Client/Server environments.

DB2, COBOL, CICS, IMS, CASE

Software Architects offers an outstanding compensation and highly extensive benefits package including referral bonuses up to $1000. Please call or send your resume to: Doug Moore, 445 E. Lake St., Suite 210, Wayzata, MN 55391. PHONE: 1-800-989-9346. FAX: (612) 476-6855.

Software Architects, Inc.
Equal Opportunity Employer

Computer Systems Manager

Oberlin College

The Irwin E. Hook Computing Center at Oberlin College invites applications for the position of Computer Systems Manager. This is a full-time position reporting to the Director of Administrative Computing Services. The Computer Systems Manager also works closely with the members of the Client Services, Operations, and Networking groups.

The College has a strong commitment to computer administration and support of centralized computer systems (both special-purpose servers and multi-user microcomputer systems). Major duties include system and utility software maintenance, system security monitoring, system performance and capacity planning, troubleshooting, support of network software residing on these systems, and support of operations and networking staffs.

The candidates of most interest will display the following qualities:

• A proven record of providing first-class user and technical support.
• Demonstrate ability to work well with a diverse client population and to function as a member of a professional team.
• Proven ability to apply and utilize knowledge of appropriate technical tools and techniques.

Applications will begin on May 1, 1995 and will continue until the position is filled. Applications, including a complete résumé, should be addressed to: Michael Dieckmann, Irvin E. Hook Computing Center, Oberlin College, Oberlin, OH 44074. FAX: 216-757-8901. EAAE/Internet: dieckmann@oberlin.edu.

Computerworld

Computer Progress United

12730 Townepark Way
Louisville, KY 40243

Computerworld...The Business Journal

For more information or to place your ad, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 (in PA, 412-546-8340).
Computer Careers

Midwest

Computerworld Recruiting Conference

June 11-14, 1995

Suburban Denver, Colorado

For more information, call 1-800-488-9204

Computerworld's Corporate Technical Recruiting Conference
New Technologies Now At Oxford Health Plans

Join a winning team and be part of one of the fastest growing managed care companies in the country. To sustain our stellar growth and maintain a competitive edge, Oxford Health Plans is making significant investments in new technologies. We have numerous opportunities for talented Information Systems professionals in enterprise-wide client server computing, document imaging, text retrieval, and expert systems.

**Developers**

**Project Managers**

Much of our development work is in an Oracle/UNIX environment using various front-end development and design tools. We are interested in people who get excited about delivering top quality software and seeing it implemented. If you have proven experience in GUI development and relational database technology, if you want to continually learn, and if you would like to apply new skills in one of the most rapidly changing and growing sectors of the U.S. economy, join Oxford Health Plans.

Contact us today and discover just how quickly you can make your mark. At Oxford Health Plans, creativity is encouraged, results are rewarded, and the challenge never ends.

Oxford Health Plans offers an excellent salary and benefits package. Please send your resume to Oxford Health Plans, 800 Connecticut Avenue, Norwalk, CT 06854. An equal opportunity employer m/f/v/h.

**CONTRACTORS**

- See us at MACiVit: Booth 207 and ObjectWorld: Booth 318
- Information Systems
- Software Engineering
- Call Mary C. Brekke at (617) 890-7007 ext. 3093
- PowerBuilder, Sybase
- Visual Basic, Access
- SQL, Oracle, Sybase: 6 months
- Lotus Notes: Install/Develop
- AS/400 RPG
- cc:Mail, Architecture
- Unix, UNIX, Unix
- Product Port to OS/2 and NT 3.5
- Project Managers
- Product Release Engineering
- Object-Oriented Development
- Visual C++, MFC, NT, Win 32 API, and C++
- Unix, C++, OWL
- Visual Basic, Sybase
- Unix, Unix, Unix
- Unix, Unix, Unix

**COMPUTERWORLD**

APRIL 24, 1995 133
Which Side Are You On?

Maybe you work on the client/server side of the technology business. Or perhaps you prefer to work with mainframes. You may even be looking for a project management role. Whatever side of the business you’re on, CTG may have room for you. With more than 65 offices in North America and Europe, CTG is a leading provider of innovative information technology services. Opportunities may currently be available from coast to coast and everywhere in between. Consider these openings in our Mid-Atlantic region:


You've heard what other consulting firms have to offer. Now hear CTG's side of the story. We offer competitive compensation and a cafeteria-style benefits plan for all employees. For immediate consideration, please send your resume to the location nearest you, or direct your response to: CTG, Regional Sourcing Center, 5340 Centerview Drive, Suite 200, Raleigh, NC 27606-3578. Ph: 1-800-851-6577. Fax: 1-800-788-2159.


You may even be looking for a project management role. Whatever side of the business you’re on, CTG may have room for you. With more than 65 offices in North America and Europe, CTG is a leading provider of innovative information technology services. Opportunities may currently be available from coast to coast and everywhere in between. Consider these openings in our Mid-Atlantic region:


You've heard what other consulting firms have to offer. Now hear CTG's side of the story. We offer competitive compensation and a cafeteria-style benefits plan for all employees. For immediate consideration, please send your resume to the location nearest you, or direct your response to: CTG, Regional Sourcing Center, 5340 Centerview Drive, Suite 200, Raleigh, NC 27606-3578. Ph: 1-800-851-6577. Fax: 1-800-788-2159.


Computer Careers

Computerworld’s Corporate Technical Recruiting Conference

June 11-14, 1995
suburban Denver, Colorado

For more information, call 1-800-488-9204

Computerworld/Corptech Career Index

Projected percent change in number of employees over next twelve months

11.0%

9.0%

6.8%

6.0%

5.4%

4.8%

4.3%

3.9%

3.4%

2.9%

2.6%

2.4%

2.4%

2.0%

2.0%

.6%

-1.5%

© Copyright 1995, Corporate Technology Information Services, Inc., Woburn, Mass.

134 COMPUTERWORLD APRIL 24, 1995
Now you have a better way to recruit university and college students planning computer careers:

**Computerworld's eighth annual Campus Recruitment Edition**

If you recruit top computer students on America's campuses, your message in this special issue will target more of them than any other newspaper or magazine!

**Now you can recruit computer talent on campus without leaving your office!**

That's because 100,000 copies of this special issue will be distributed to America's best and brightest students enrolled in Information Systems, Computer Science, Computer Engineering, Electrical Engineering, and just about any other computer-related curricula.

**Computerworld's Campus Edition works!**

Just ask John Nyhan, Director of Recruiting at CSC Consulting who said: "I have found over the years that Computerworld's Campus Edition has been THE vehicle in getting our name and our company exposed to a substantial number of Information Systems students across the country. I feel it is a magazine that is widely read by the college student and our advertising in it has been successful in getting people to know who we are before we come on campus."

**Finally you can cost-effectively reach the quality and quantity of students you need!**

And you can do it with just one advertisement in Computerworld's Campus Recruitment Edition! For a rate card reflecting complete campus distribution, call John Corrigan at 800/343-6474 (in MA, 508/879-0700). But hurry... This issue closes September 15, 1995.

**Advertise in Computerworld's Campus Edition today.**

**Issue Date:** October 31, 1995  
**Close:** September 15, 1995
"From some 600 responses generated by a recent Computerworld recruitment advertisement, we’ve already hired about 50 professionals who were direct replies -- and we’re still hiring from that advertisement."

Having just celebrated its 25th anniversary and exceeding $10.6 billion in revenue, MCI is not only the nation’s second largest long-distance provider, but also the world’s fifth largest carrier of international traffic. Because the Systems Engineering Division plays a strategic role in shaping MCI’s technological future, Recruiting Manager Jason Whitehair relies heavily on Computerworld to help recruit leading-edge professionals.

"Dedicated to delivering premier customer service and the highest quality products, Systems Engineering provides systems and software development and support to all of MCI’s domestic and international voice and data businesses. Everything from message processing and commercial billing ... to network management and control ... to MCI Mail ... and more. Take our Friends & Family program, for example. Our software applications are what keep track of millions of ‘calling circles’ and generate customized bills.

"Not limited to any one platform, we utilize the platform best suited to deliver each customer service. So I’m always looking to recruit systems engineers with at least five to seven years of experience in a wide range of technical environments. Because Computerworld is one of the best trade publications for staying on technology’s leading edge, its readers are the professionals we’re generally looking to recruit. When it comes to recruitment advertising, Computerworld delivers a much higher ratio of qualified candidates than daily newspapers or nontechnical publications.

"The vast majority of resumes generated by our Computerworld recruitment advertisements are from very high calibre candidates. We’re typically able to use 350 out of every 400 resumes we receive -- and that’s a hit rate of nearly 90%. In fact, from some 600 responses generated by a recent Computerworld recruitment advertisement, we’ve already hired about 50 professionals who were direct replies -- and we’re still hiring from that advertisement. For a single advertising investment, we’ve more than gotten our money’s worth.

"After Systems Engineering moved from Washington, D.C. to Colorado Springs back in 1991, our Computerworld recruitment advertising has been instrumental in helping us hire more engineers than usual -- and hire them fast. And, since I’m still seeing activity as a result of a recruitment advertisement we ran five months ago, I know we get sustainable impact with Computerworld.

"As MCI continues to expand into the long distance market including data transmission, 800 service, international calling, and Personal Communications Services (PCS), we’ll continue to rely on Computerworld recruitment advertising to attract the hard-to-find, highly qualified technical people our global business demands."

Computerworld. We’re helping Information Systems employers and qualified Information Systems professionals get together every week. Just ask MCI’s Jason Whitehair.

To put Computerworld to work for your hiring effort, call John Corrigan, Vice President, at 1-800-343-6474. And place your hiring message where the qualified candidates look. Every week.
Want to achieve your peak performance in Corporate Technical Recruiting? Get the best view in Colorado at Computerworld's fourth annual Corporate Technical Recruiting Conference! At this major event attracting hundreds of your peers, you'll discuss the challenges, issues and successes of technical recruiters from across the nation. Specially designed workshops, interactive discussions, breakout sessions, networking events and exhibits of products specifically designed to increase your efficiency are the hallmarks of this proven event. You'll benefit from a full schedule of topics addressing contemporary recruiting issues. And you'll leave with valuable knowledge and documentation. Your attendance at the 1995 Corporate Technical Recruiting Conference entitles you to your personal copy of the complete 1995 Corporate Technical Recruiting Conference Proceedings, a professionally published volume containing papers presented at the conference. This special book, a $49 value when purchased alone, is provided to each attendee as a part of their conference registration and will become your own reference tool into the future. (To order your copy of the comprehensive 1994 Conference Proceedings for $49 plus $3.50 for shipping and handling, call the conference hotline at 1-800-488-9204.)

There's more. You'll not only network with your peers, you'll also compare valuable notes with the very Information Systems educators who are preparing your future recruits for employment. Because top Information Systems educators from campuses nationwide will be simultaneously attending the second annual Worldwide Conference on Information Systems Education, you'll be able to attend special joint sessions that are specifically designed to build immediate, productive cooperation between industry and academia.

All of this takes place in June at the scenic Inverness Conference Center and Resort in Englewood, Colorado, a site specifically designed for this size and type of conference, complete with state-of-the-art media capabilities, a reputation for dining excellence and a wide array of recreational facilities.
What managers dread the most about upgrading to a 32-bit desktop operating system is the cost and time of training. By comparison, hardware and software upgrades are manageable.

Grinnell Mutual Reinsurance Co. plans to install Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 95 on all of its desktops when it is released late this summer. And training will represent the highest cost of the upgrade.

"Some people are still on terminals or DOS, and Windows 95 will look completely different to them," says Gordon Bosse, operating and network systems architect at Grinnell, Iowa, company.

"Time is money. The training will be the cost of time taken away from day-to-day operations."

Training costs can be the most difficult expense to predict and, therefore, budget accurately. "It's the cost of the unknown, the learning cost, that will cause your help desk manager's call frequency to rise. It's the cost of newness, the cost of change," says Jonathan Eunice, research director at Illuminata, a technology assessment company in Hollis, N.H.

High price to pay

Even predictable training costs seem exorbitant to many information systems managers. "We'll have to retrench our staff on Windows 95. That'll cost maybe $500 per user times 75 users. It'll be enormous, and that's not even the cost of the software upgrade," says an assistant IS director at a company in Guildertown, N.Y., who requested anonymity. "It's the cost that's scaring us away. That's why we'll hesitate to upgrade right away."

A recent study on training and education from International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., predicts that Windows 95 migration will cost users more than $400 million by the end of next year. The study also says that the increased complexity of 32-bit desktop software will put a strain on corporate and third-party help desks.

To control the cost of software upgrades, Grinnell will use Microsoft's Open Licensing Pack, which provides upgrades on all existing licenses for two years. "It's a cheaper way to put a lot of licenses in place," says Francine Graves, Grinnell's group manager of office systems.

Some companies have managed the cost of hardware upgrades by planning ahead to spread out the various costs. For example, Manesh Patel, IS manager at Elantec, Inc., purchased 90-MHz Pentium-based PCs with 16M bytes of RAM and 17-in. monitors as the standard hardware configuration for the near-future desktop.

"We waited just a little while to make it cost-effective, and then we upgraded," Patel says. "When the prices on 17-in. monitors came down a year ago, we bought them with the expectation that users would need the larger monitors for multitasking on the desktop."

Elantec, a semiconductor manufacturer in Milpitas, Calif., spent a little extra initially to prevent its IS shop from absorbing the upgrade costs all at once.

**Down the road**

Because Patel has nearly completed his hardware upgrades, those costs will be minimal later on. The larger costs will be training and software upgrades from 16-bit Windows applications to 32-bit Windows applications, he says. "It's inevitable that you are always going to have to upgrade hardware and software, but it has accelerated greatly - to twice what we would normally spend. This has hit us with $35,000 bills that we aren't used to, and that's definitely a disadvantage," says Nick Napp, marketing manager.

**COST SNAPSHOT**

**COMPANY:** GTX Corp., a computer-aided design desktop developer in Phoenix with approximately $5 million in 1994 revenue.

**UPGRADE:** Ten 486-based 33-MHz machines with 8M bytes of RAM and one with 32M bytes of RAM; upgraded an existing machine to 32M bytes of RAM.

**COSTS:** $22,500 for hardware, $4,000 for software.

"It's inevitable that you are always going to have to upgrade hardware and software, but it has accelerated greatly - to twice what we would normally spend. This has hit us with $35,000 bills that we aren't used to, and that's definitely a disadvantage," says Nick Napp, marketing manager.

"We'll spread the cost of the applications upgrade out over time by not upgrading all of them right away. We'll upgrade the operating system to 32-bit now but run existing 16-bit applications with it for a while," Patel says. "If we don't see a real advantage in speed and functionality over the current system, then we'll hold off upgrading for a while and review the whole thing again."

Even those in the computer industry who can rely on their technical staffs say the cost of training along with software and hardware upgrades seems high.

"Our technical staff can teach themselves. But typical users of standard software will need extensive training on Windows 95, which will cost more than the hardware upgrade," says Nick Napp, marketing manager at GTX Corp., a software developer in Phoenix. "If we had to pay for training as well as hardware and software upgrades, it would be extremely difficult to make a business case for such a prohibitive cost."

Perhaps that's why even tried-and-true Microsoft shops such as Elantec are taking a cautious, show-me-first approach to the 32-bit desktop upgrade — even if it is Microsoft's.

**FILEWIZARD®**

A Division of Tangram Enterprise Solutions, Inc.© 30 Day Money Back Guarantee, One Year Warranty

**Dial-Back:** individual power loss, temp, UPS on battery

1% Work + 99%

**THE SERVER DISK SPACE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

是有 With Windows’ front end and HSM

• Save up to 70% of your space management time.
• Schedule actions to be run automatically or manually.
• Forecast future space needs and plan your attack.

To be a genius just look like one call: 1-800-333-8698

Fax: (502) 545-0000

Knozall Systems, 375 E. Elliot Rd, #10, Chandler, AZ 85225

A Division of Tangram Enterprise Solutions, Inc.
Three for the show.

**COLORSHOW 2000. $3,999**

The ONLY "all-in-one" LCD data projector priced under $4,000 is now available exclusively from BOXLIGHT! The sleek, compact design offers unobtrusive operation in the boardroom and folds for ultimate portability. The bright STN technology delivers rich brilliant color from your PC or Mac. If the convenience and performance of an integrated projector is right for you, the ColorShow 2000 is unbeatable.

**INTRO PRICE**

**BOXLIGHT 1200. $2,299**

- 24,389 vibrant colors
- Universal PC and Mac compatibility
- Compact, portable design
- FREE remote control and cables
- Brightest color at any price
- Now with faster mouse response!

**PROCOLOR 1300. $2,999**

- 16.8 million color palette
- Lightweight, reliable and rugged design
- PC/Mac compatible upgradeable to video
- Multimedia model 1500 only $3,799!

**SUFFERING SERVER SQUEEZE?**

MasterConsole can give you rock solid, reliable control of 2 to 64 PCs from a single keyboard, monitor and mouse. So give yourself some breathing room. Call today for our free information kit.

**FREE!**

Call 800-RCI-8090, Ext.52, today for our information kit!

**MARKETPLACE**

**BW-Connect NFS for DOS & Windows**

Get a FREE upgrade to Windows 95 version, plus WWW & Gopher servers.

- Full E-mail support for MIME attachments and the MAPI interface.
- Fully supports DHCP client and BOOTP client and server for easy, centralized TCP/IP administration.
- $349 per user! (Substantial quantity discounts available).
- Factory Direct!
- FREE evaluation! Call today!

1-800-310-7396

*Provided user is under Beame & Whiteside Technical Support (“Support Services”) contract at the time of the release. 
Hardware - Buy / Sell / Lease

Security

See Us At COMDEX Booth # E2700

Kablit™ Security

STOP COMPUTER THEFT
IN THE OFFICE — ON THE ROAD

= Secure computer or notebook to desk, table, etc.
= Protect data
= Lifetime warranty

Prevent unauthorized file access

Kablit™ II

Kablit™ T-Lock

Disk Drive Lock

Quick And Easy To Install!
Compact — Lightweight!
Available For Macintosh Computers Too!

Order Now — Call 800 - 451-7592

Secure-It

18 Maple Court, East Longmeadow, MA 01028 USA 413-525-7001

The particular Master® Lock Trademarks used are trademarks of the Master® Lock Company and are used by Secure-It, Inc. under license.

Large Systems Computers & Peripherals

IBM

New & Used

• Computers
• Peripherals
• Upgrades

Buy • Sell • Rent • Lease

ES/9000
SERIES/1
AS/400
RS/6000
SYSTEM/88

Point Of Sale

SPECTRA
(800) 745-1233
(714) 970-7000 • (714) 970-7095 Fax

Anahiem Corporate Center
5101 E. La Palma Ave., Second Floor
Anaheim, CA 92807

...and more!

For the latest in color projection panels and projectors call the experts in LCD technology. Your satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Quick delivery via Fed-X or UPS.

Call for CATALOG 1 800-726-3599

101 The Embarcadero Ste. 100-A, San Francisco, CA 94105
Hours: 6:30 to 3:30 PST, 9:30 to 8:30 EST
VOICE: 415 772 5800 FAX: 415 986 3817

Buy / Sell / Lease

IBM Systems • Peripherals • Parts & Service

RISC System/6000
Workstations
Parts & Features
AS/400
Novell Networking
Sun & DEC
Personal Computers
Data Communications
UPS Systems
Peripherals & Upgrades
System 36 Conversions
AutoCad

NEW & USED IN STOCK
Complete Technical Center, Installation, Stock Parts & Features for RISC.

Authorized Distributors for: Seagate • Xerox
Kingston • Cal Comp
Motorola • UDS/Codex
Decision Data Products

8 Nationwide Locations

A Publicly Traded Company
NASDAQ: MKPL

Computer Marketplace prides itself on being your one-call computer hardware solution.

COMPUTER MARKETPLACE
800-858-1144

TEL (909) 735-2102 • FAX (909) 735-5717
1490 Railroad Street • Corona, CA 91720

® IBM Trademark

140 COMPUTERWORLD APRIL 24, 1995
Outsourcing

If Outsourcing is your objective...

You can maximize your information technology investment by outsourcing part—or all—of your IS operation. Whether it’s a transitional or long-term total services partnership, American Software’s the right place to rightsize.

Even software developers enjoy the cost and time-saving benefits of outsourcing with us. Call today and we’ll tell you why.

The Outsourcing Group
A Unit of American Software USA
470 E. Paces Ferry Road
Atlanta, GA 30305
404-264-5770

What’s the Best-read
Newsweekly among IS
Professionals?

Simmons
Says...
Computerworld. Again!
Call for Complete Details!
Computerworld Marketplace
Call 1-800-343-6474,
ext 744

Attention IS Professionals

Find out where the money is!
Computerworld’s 1994/1995 Salary Survey disk is just what you need to get an inside look at what professionals are getting paid. Get the facts on:
- Salaries in 28 IS specific job titles
- Salaries in 21 industries
- Salaries by geographic regions— not published anywhere else

Call to order Computerworld’s Salary Survey on disk today.

ONLY
$ 99

Call toll-free 1-800-495-0157, ext.10

Outsourcing

Dempsey:
Your Source For
IBM Equipment

° RS/6000
° AS/400
° Industrial PC
° System/36
° Series/1
° 9370
° ES/9000
° All IBM PC’s

(800) 888-2000

Outsourcing / Remote Computing

ALICOMP, INC.
The “Boutique” of the Computer Services World
Outsourcing Remote Computing
VM, MVS, VSE
Two State of the Art Locations:
ALICOMP / CBS
20,000 sq. ft. Manhattan complex 105,000 sq. ft. Secaucus, NJ complex
“Our Platform is Excellence”
Serving Clients Since 1980
(212) 886-3600 • (800) 274-5556

Outsourcing / Remote Computing

COMPUTING

Extensive Software Library
Telenet Tymnet
Adventa Compuserve
Extraordinary Customer Service
Migration Management

708-574-3636
New England 617-595-8000
815 Commerce Drive, Oak Brook, IL 60521

FANEUIL SYSTEMS

Computerworld April 24, 1995 141
The New York City Department of Transportation is requesting proposals from qualified firms for the provision of management consulting services and pilot projects.

A pre-Proposal conference will be held on May 21, 1995 at 1:30 PM at the 2nd floor Auditorium, Dept. of Health, 125 Worth St., New York, NY 10013.

Prospective Proposers are strongly encouraged to attend both the pre-Proposal conference and the site visit.

To place your ad in the Classified Solutions section CALL 1-800-343-6474 ext. 744
Manager Scott Avera of Ascent Solutions, Inc. (ASI), is always looking to build product awareness and enhance support to some 33 international resellers. For that reason, he advertises in *Computerworld Direct Response Card Decks.*

According to Avera, "Once users experience the cost, space, and time savings of our compatible data compression software first-hand, our products literally sell themselves. But first we have to generate product evaluations among buyers in the Fortune 500 and 1000, as well as in government and education. Gaining widespread exposure for our multi-platform PKZIP product line is where *Computerworld Direct Response Cards* have helped our marketing efforts tremendously."

The Right Audience Means High Quality Leads

Says Avera, "*Computerworld Direct Response Cards* reach ASI's audience... high-end corporate IS professionals who are responsible for implementing company-wide integrated solutions. At ASI, our goal is to have between 50 and 100 potential buyers evaluating our products at any given time. Leads from the *Computerworld Response Card Deck* keeps our pipeline of potential buyers full."

Get Immediate Results With The Computerworld Card Deck

In terms of advertising effectiveness, Avera says, "I've been truly amazed at our response rate. Being a small and relatively young company we need fast punches that are immediately profitable. That's exactly what *Computerworld Response Cards* deliver."

"Making a powerful impact — immediately and cost effectively — is what successful marketing is all about. For ASI, that means generating high-quality leads with an ongoing presence in *Computerworld Direct Response Cards.*"

Computerworld Direct Response Cards give you a cost-effective way to reach Computerworld's powerful buying audience of over 142,000 computer professionals. Every month. They're working for ASI — and they can work for you.

To reserve your space, call Norma Tamburrino, National Account Manager, at 800-252-4821, ext. 409 — today!
Tell us why you rely on COMPUTERWORLD to do your job... and be eligible to win a Dell Dimension XPS P100.

That's right. Just tell us in your own words why you rely on Computerworld for information that is useful to you in your work.

You'll be included in our sweepstakes drawing for a Dell Dimension XPS P100 computer. And if your entry is among the first 100 entries we receive, we'll send you a free PC screen saver, featuring a popular Rich Tennant cartoon.

Dell Pentium processor-based 100 MHz system with 16 MB RAM and 17" monitor.

Computerworld Sweepstake Entry Rules

NO PURCHASE NECESSARY TO WIN.

1. ENTRY: Complete the section of the official entry form that explains how you rely on Computerworld for information useful to you in your work. Also provide your name, title, company name, address and phone number on the entry form. FAX entry to the phone number or mail to the address on official entry form. Entries must be received no later than 5/5/95. Not responsible for late or lost FAX or mail. Enthusiastic for the use of their names, titles and company and their comments on submitted entry forms for advertising for this, or similar promotions, without additional compensation.

2. JUDGING: Sweepstakes Grand Prize Winner will be selected in random drawing of entries on 5/12/95. Drawing will be conducted by The Promotion Partnership who reserves exclusive right to interpret all conditions of promotion without claim for damage or recourse of any kind. By participating, entrants agree to be bound by rules and judges' decisions, which are final.

3. PRIZES: 1. One (1) Grand Prize: Dell Dimension XPS P100 desktop computer with 17" monitor and 16MB RAM (estimated value: $4,400).

2. One hundred (100) "Second Prizes": Rich Tennant Cartoon Screen Saver (estimated value $5.00). Odds of winning Sweepstakes depend on number of entries received. Winners agree that Computerworld, Inc., their advertising and promotion agencies, affiliates and employees have no liability in connection with acceptance or use of prizes awarded herein.

4. NOTIFICATION: Grand prize winners will be notified on, or about 5/19/95 and will be required to sign Affidavits of Eligibility and Releases which must be returned within 14 days. No prize substitution is permitted. All taxes, fees, etc. are winners' responsibilities.

5. ELIGIBILITY: Contest/Sweepstakes is open to persons who are 18 years of age or older, except: 1) employees of International Data Group (IDG), their immediate families and its agencies, and 2) employees of companies that manufacture, distribute or resell computers and computer-related equipment, their immediate families and their agencies. Void where prohibited, taxed or restricted by law.


Official Entry Form

WHY I RELY ON COMPUTERWORLD FOR INFORMATION USEFUL TO ME IN MY WORK:

____________________________________________________

____________________________________________________

____________________________________________________

____________________________________________________

Name ____________________________________________ Title ________________________________

Company __________________________________________

Address __________________________________________

City __________________________ State __________ Zip Code ________

Telephone ______________________________ FAX __________________________

FAX THIS FORM TO: (415) 288-6799 or MAIL TO: Computerworld Sweepstakes c/o The Promotion Partnership 50 Francisco Street, Suite 235 San Francisco, CA 94133

Entry Deadline: May 5, 1995

Drawing will be held May 12, 1995

Don't forget — if your entry is among the first 100 entries received, we'll send you a free Rich Tennant cartoon screen saver.

COMPUTERWORLD

The Newspaper of IS
Meet the top users of information technology from around the world...

...In a special magazine profiling the 100 companies most effectively deploying information technology on a global basis.

Issue Date: May 1, 1995

The Global 100.
Find out how top companies around the world - from the United States, Western Europe and Japan, to emerging growth areas such as Eastern Europe and Russia - are using information technology to compete successfully on an international basis.

The Companies.
Meet the 100 companies that have some of the best "global communications infrastructure", "global systems implementation" and "global technology adaptation" in the industries listed below.

The Issue.
Charts that describe these 100 companies by industry and by country. Informative feature articles that give a closeup profile on selected companies' formulas for IT success in particular geographic regions such as the Middle East, South America, China and India. Analyst commentaries from Ernst & Young, CSC Index and Andersen Consulting...all in one magazine that you can use to help determine your own formula for success.
IPOs come marching in

More information technology companies are jumping into Wall Street this year, continuing the rise of initial public offerings (IPO) that began at the end of 1994. Few companies went the IPO route through much of last year.

Twenty-eight technology companies went public in the first quarter, according to Technology Partners, Inc. in New York. The biggest jump following an IPO came from distributed systems management software vendor Tivoli (TIVS). Tivoli was riding six straight profitable quarters before the IPO. Other standout stocks are TANDEM Computers INC. (H) and help desk software developer Remedy Corp. (RMDY).

Though IPOs started out slow at the beginning of the quarter, by March, strong market conditions gave companies another reason to try their chances.

— Tim Ouellette

IPOs flood Wall Street

All sectors contributed to the number of IPOs during the first quarter*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPANY</th>
<th>TICKER</th>
<th>IPO DATE</th>
<th>IPO PRICE</th>
<th>PRICE 4/20</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Daisykey International Corp.</td>
<td>DZTK</td>
<td>4/26</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>27/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrad Silicon Solution, Inc.</td>
<td>CTRX</td>
<td>4/15</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concentra Corp.</td>
<td>GMGC</td>
<td>4/25</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Magic, Inc.</td>
<td>ISDY</td>
<td>4/25</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Storage Devices, Inc.</td>
<td>OXAT</td>
<td>4/13</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak Technology, Inc.</td>
<td>GTSF</td>
<td>4/24</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GlobalSight Telecommunications, Inc.</td>
<td>TQIV</td>
<td>4/18</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>19/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vissont, Inc.</td>
<td>VAS</td>
<td>3/18</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Software Artistry, Inc.</td>
<td>SWRT</td>
<td>3/14</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>24/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC-OM, Inc.</td>
<td>PCMS</td>
<td>3/15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renaissance Solutions, Inc.</td>
<td>RENS</td>
<td>3/14</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSPC Communications, Inc.</td>
<td>DSPC</td>
<td>3/13</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tivoli Systems, Inc.</td>
<td>TVCS</td>
<td>3/10</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer Wireless, Inc.</td>
<td>PMWR</td>
<td>3/14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remedy Corp.</td>
<td>RMDY</td>
<td>3/07</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DataStream Systems, Inc.</td>
<td>DSTRM</td>
<td>3/29</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Periphogics Corp.</td>
<td>PSTM</td>
<td>3/31</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15/11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Only deals valued at $50 million or more are listed.

Source: Technology Partners, Inc. New York

Second class postpaid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices. Postage paid under Canadian International Publication Agreement Number 40006. Composed 20/8-inch type is published weekly, except a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by Computerworld, Inc., 550 Boylston Street, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Canada Post Publications Mail Agreement Number 40006. Computerworld® is published by Computerworld, Inc., 550 Boylston Street, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Copyright 1995 by Computerworld, Inc. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopy, recording or otherwise, without the prior written consent of Computerworld, Inc. Copyright Clearance Center Code 0010-727x, provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, Inc., 222 Rosewood Drive, Danvers, MA 01923. Reproduction license applications and permission inquiries should be addressed to Permissions Department, Computerworld, Inc., 550 Boylston Street, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Contact us at 508-627-4000. Computerworld is a trademark of Computerworld, Inc., and is used by permission. Computerworld is for domestic and international distribution. Typeset in Chicago. Printed by Graphic Transcription Corp., Westfield, NJ. Printed in U.S.A. — Boylston (near) in Europe — Boylston, west and center — Boylston, east. Transcriptions can be made by key set users. POSTMASTER: Send to change of address to Computerworld, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171.

Computerworld is distributed to subscribers who are members of the Ivy League and to others who need the information. Computerworld is not responsible for errors in the accuracy of market data, or for errors in the accuracy of any data or information contained in this publication. First class postage paid at Framingham, Mass. and at additional mailing offices. Second class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing offices.

Computerworld is distributed to subscribers who are members of the Ivy League and to others who need the information. Computerworld is not responsible for errors in the accuracy of market data, or for errors in the accuracy of any data or information contained in this publication. First class postage paid at Framingham, Mass. and at additional mailing offices. Second class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing offices.
The Society for Information Management (SIM), the leader in information technology education, has produced three must-see client/server documents detailing the challenges of client/server computing. These valuable reports offer key strategies and insights for managing client/server development and operations.

**The IS Department Guidebook**

This guidebook explores technical and business issues surrounding client/server implementations in the field. The guide assists you by identifying and clarifying challenges in the planning and implementation stages of a client/server architecture.

**Client/Server Computing - The CEO Manual**

This report addresses the business culture and management issues common to the development process of a client/server approach, and assists the IT professional with key strategies for success.

**Client/Server Perspective - A SIM Report**

This industry report details an information exchange of IS professionals and their organizations engaged in evolving client/server technology.

These reports are available now by calling the Society for Information Management, 312/644-5510. The cost is $400 for the set of three; or $150 each. SIM members pay $200 for the set; $75 each.

The Society for Information Management (SIM) is comprised of 2,700 senior executives who are corporate and divisional heads of information technology (IT) organizations and their management staff, leading academicians, consultants and other leaders who shape and influence the management and use of IT. SIM working groups, composed of practitioners, consultants and academicians, engage in peer-to-peer sharing and learning environments which results in immediate and long-term benefits to senior IT managers.

Other working groups documents available from SIM:
- Quality Assessment and Planning Tools for IS
- Information Systems Process Architecture 1.0
- Leading Practices Report 1.1
- Checklist for Master Software License Agreements
- Software Protection in the UK

To order by fax, clip this portion and fax it to SIM, 312/245-1081.

Card Number: ___________ Exp. Date: ___________ Signature: ___________

Or, mail your payment to: Society for Information Management, P.O. Box 809184, Chicago, IL 60680-9184.

Quantity Title Cost:
- The IS Department Guidebook $400 for complete set of three (plus $15 S/H)
- Client/Server Computing - The CEO Manual $150 each (plus $10 S/H per publication)
- Client/Server Perspective - A SIM Report

Total Payment (must include shipping and handling): $________
Terabyte
CONTINUED FROM COVER 1

mongous databases are expected to become more common as disk storage gets cheaper and data warehouses, images and video gain wider acceptance.

But the number of companies exploring the terabyte stratosphere now “could probably be counted on your fingers and toes,” said Nagraj Alur, a principal at Database Associates International in Mor- 

gun Hill, Calif.

“Design almost never stops,” said John Killeen, data resource manager at United Parcel Service, Inc.’s Mahwah, N.J. data center, which runs two multi-

terabyte databases and has a third un-

der development. Building a megadata-

base “is a large chore,” he added. “Once

we get it in place, we’ll all go out and get a beer.”

Even then, the design process “is an ongoing effort because we have to make sure we keep the data tuned” after up-

dates, he said.

UPS splits each of the 640-byte tables in its DB2 databases into

50 to 50 separate partitions so it can do staged backups dur-

ing the day. Trying to back up the databases en masse “would

kill us,” Killeen said.

The staged approach lets the company limit

daily downtime to the three to four hours it takes to load

new package delivery data into DB2.

Ameritech Small Business Services, a unit of Ameritech Corp. in Chicago, de-

votes 16 of the 48 processors in Tandem Computers, Inc.’s Himalaya system to cleaning up phone records before they go into Ameritech’s decision-support data-

base. Crunching the daily load of 290 mil-

lion calls takes four to six hours, said Mi-

chael Patrick, director of IS at the small business operation.

“You pay your dues later if you don’t watch what you’re doing up-front,” Pat-

rick said.

Consolidated advantage

Cabletron
CONTINUED FROM COVER 1

for administering NetWare LANs accessible from the

Unix-based Spectrums.

MGS for NetWare, which can manage up to 150 Net-

Ware servers, will be announced next month and is slated
to ship in the fall, according to Patricia Chrystyze, Cabletron’s director of network management marketing.

Beta testing is under way at Novell and large Net-

Ware sites where managers running Spectrum seek

toolgraphic access to every NetWare server’s func-

tions, print queues, users and groups. MGS for NetWare allows these managers to gain NetWare’s alarms, statistics and control without adding new proto-
cols, modifying servers or leaving the Spectrum console to wade through Novell’s administration menus on a PC.

“1’ll be able to take advantage of the gateway immedi-

ately. It will save us time because we won’t have to load

any NLMS or inject TCP/IP into the Novell servers,”

Pieloeck said. “I’ll be able to manage the NetWare LANs

without worrying about conflicts in configura-

tions and setups. You never want any more overhead on

the server than is necessary.”

Also eager to see MGS for NetWare was Michael Knut-

son, a systems manager at Hewitt Associates, a benefits consu-

lting firm in Lincolnshire, Ill. Knutson said he

would like to see the NetWare servers towards NetWare, OS/2, Unix and Notes — from one location with a com-

mon database instead of gathering data from separate

tools and assembling it on the mainframe for automated

status reports. “I don’t have time to create reports on

40 servers every day in Windows.”

All enterprise management vendors have the same

goal: to make networks easier to monitor and control in

order to lower costs. For Cabletron, MGS for NetWare will

fulfill the 4,000-year-old vision that Spectrum is more

than just a manager of hubs and other network ele-

ments.

“MGS is the second phase of our strategy as we move up in enterprise management,” said Joe Massey, senior manager

for Spectrum development at Cabletron, which is based here. The first phase was Version 3.0 of Spectrum, which added the newly defined host Manage-

ment Information Base (MIB) for reporting via the Sim-

ple Network Management Protocol. Few users rely on

that MIB yet, Massey said, because agents are not avail-

able for many target systems.

To leap that hurdle, the new gateway will let Spectr-

um interact with the installed base of NetWare servers

by tapping into the management data available via No-

vell’s IPX protocol. No NetWare Loadable Modules

(NLM) or changes are needed on target NetWare serv-

ers, said Gene Dragotia, project leader.

A hardware module processes both IPX and TCP/IP

stacks, translates the data and presents it to the soft-

ware module on Spectrum. This system also authenti-

icates each task, Dragotia said, to make sure whoever is

asking for access to the server’s configuration has the

proper security clearance.

Higher demand, usage

MGS for NetWare, when coupled with Spectrum’s exist-

ing object-oriented and distributed management capa-

bilities, will translate into high user demand and usage, said Tom Nolle, president of CMI Corp., a consultancy

in Verbece, N.J.

“Most businesses view network management the

same way they look at flouride toothpaste: They like to

know it’s available, but they don’t necessarily use it as

much as they should,” Nolle said. “Spectrum usage is

on a steep increase because it’s straightforward and

provides businesses with a hub-based or LAN-centric

approach to management.”

This is in sharp contrast to WAN-based management packages such as Hewlett-Packard’s Co’s HP OpenView or

IBM’s NetView 6000, which have traditionally exclu-

sed most LAN traffic, Nolle said.

The entry-level price of MGS for NetWare will be in

the $15,000 range,” Chrystyze said. This includes the

software to add to Spectrum and the choice of gateway hardware: a module to fit Cabletron’s MMAC or MMAC

Plus hubs or a stand-alone unit.

———

Landing large

A sampling of user companies with very large databases

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Database size</th>
<th>Platform</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wal-Mart</td>
<td>5.67 bytes</td>
<td>Teradata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UPS</td>
<td>37 bytes</td>
<td>DB2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ameritech</td>
<td>16.7 bytes</td>
<td>NonStop SQL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRW</td>
<td>1.67 bytes</td>
<td>DB2/Oracle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kmart</td>
<td>17 bytes</td>
<td>Teradata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mervyn’s</td>
<td>700G bytes</td>
<td>Oracle</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

UX catches up

Unix-based databases have yet to hit the mondo sizes of proprietary sys-

tems such as DB2 and Teradata.

Although some vendors have made strides in adding parallel features to

their Unix databases, capabilities such as backup and recovery are still not up to snuff, analysts said.

Still, some intrepid Unix shops are

trying. For example, Corning Clinical Laboratorys, Inc. has a 300G-byte database in the works to track blood

test data for several hundred hospi-

tals worldwide. Instead of building a

monster database, Corning plans to

distribute databases from Sybase, Inc. across 30 Hewlett-Packard Co.

TS05 servers.

With 20G bytes in production at the lab’s Teterboro, N.J., headquarters, the

project “is moving, but we’re not rushing anything,” said David Wick,

director of application development.

The in-house staff’s lack of large

database know-how prompted Cor-

ning to buy expensive consulting

services, he added. Indeed, $6 million of the $10 million spent so far went to

consultants.

———

April 24, 1995
Parallel offerings remain uneven

Although they sometimes talk the same talk, Oracle, Sybase and Informix vary widely in how thoroughly they have parallelized their database management systems.

Moving to parallel processing is one of the few giant steps you can take toward computer productivity. However, unless your IS shop is willing to poke its nose under the hood and ask the right questions, you may end up with less of a benefit from moving to parallel than you had planned.

There are two places where the differences among vendors stand out in high relief: table partitioning and query optimization. In table partitioning, Informix and Sybase have an edge, although Sybase offers it only through Navigation Server on the AT&T System/3800.

In query optimization, Informix may have an edge over Oracle, although much depends on the skill of the database administrator and the application in use. Sybase's query optimization is also impressive with Navigation Server on a multiprocessor AT&T System/3800. But the bulk of Sybase's customers do not use Sybase's System/3800, and they will have to wait until the third quarter of this year for Navigation Server to become available on IBM, Hewlett-Packard and Sun Microsystems platforms.

Until Navigation Server becomes generally available, Sybase's parallel features are limited to using low-end symmetrical multiprocessors with four to six CPUs. Much of Sybase's recent sales slowdown and losing quarter has to be attributed to this underpowered approach.

In some cases, Oracle's query optimizer, with its ability to be guided by hints from the database administrator, will offer advantages in a decision-support setting. With decision support, it is difficult for the database administrator to anticipate the nature of the query and, therefore, know how to partition tables for ease of access.

Oracle has had the highest profile in moving to parallel and has dubbed Oracle7+ Parallel Everything, although knowledgeable users cast doubt on the appropriateness of the name. Like the others, Oracle cannot do the SQL commands INSERT, UPDATE and DELETE in parallel, and, as noted before, its optimizer has limited parallel intelligence without hints from the database administrator.

Informix's strength lies in its shared-nothing approach, which partitions data across CPUs and the disk drives assigned to each CPU. The database administrator determines how the data is to be spread across the set, and the system simultaneously stores and retrieves streams of data without being restricted to the speed of a single disk drive or CPU. Sybase's Navigation Server performs a similar feat (on the System/3800), giving multiple processors a single image for data partitioning purposes.

Oracle officials find virtue in running on the 3800, in the absence of this feature, although it seems like Informix and Sybase had the tougher engineering job. Oracle7+ treats the available memory and storage as a virtual pool, with all processors sharing it. Oracle vice president Ken Jacobs points out that this gives Oracle a high degree of availability. A processor can fail and other processors can still access the data.

The Informix/Sybase style of partitioning appears best suited to applications with data flows that are predictable and well understood, as might be found in an on-line transaction processing system, so the flow can be effectively spread out across disks.

Effective query optimization remains something of a black art. The optimizers found in Informix and Sybase's Navigation Server make use of a number of sophisticated rules of parallelism, according to Jim Gray, former Tandem and Digital specialist in parallel databases and now a research fellow at the University of California at Berkeley Oracle's system, on the other hand, with its reliance on "hints," "is quite primitive," Gray said.

Charles Babcock

Babcock is Computerworld's technical editor. His MCI Mail address is 572-2737.

How to contact Computerworld editors:

Main office, Framingham, Mass.

After hours line

Mid-Atlantic bureau, Rochelle Park, N.J.

Washington bureau, Washington

Midwest bureau, Des Plaines, Ill.

West Coast bureau, Burlingame, Calif.

Northwest bureau, Bellevue, Wash.

PHONE: (508) 875-0700 (508) 875-9851

FAX: (203) 347-1120 (203) 347-1608

Computerworld's writers and editors have individual MCI Mail addresses. Most of our staff members can be reached on MCI Mail by addressing messages to their first and last names as they appear on the masthead, which is opposite the editorial page.

For a complete list of editorial MCI Mail addresses, message Linda Gorgone at 597-8014.

*** ELECTRONIC MAIL: Computerworld's writers and editors have individual MCI Mail accounts. Most of our staff members can be reached on MCI Mail by addressing messages to their first and last names as they appear on the masthead, which is opposite the editorial page. For a complete list of editorial MCI Mail addresses, message Linda Gorgone at 597-8014.

*** Our ComputerServe account number is 76513,234. Please use this account only for communications with writers and editors. Computerworld cannot guarantee response to all inquiries. Direct subscription inquiries to Compuserve: 73713,225.

*** Letters to the editor and other editorial-related messages can be sent via Internet to letters@compuserve.com.

*** CLIENT/SERVER JOURNAL: Contact Alan Alper at (508) 820-8135 or via Internet at alper9@compuserve.com.

*** SUBSCRIPTIONS: Inquiries and changes of address should be sent to P.O. Box 2045, Marion, Ohio 43305-2403.

*** Call (508) 820-8321.

*** REPRINTS: Contact Sharon Bryant at (508) 820-8135.

*** RAPID REFERENCE CUSPING SERVICE: (800) 347-1474, 1-800-347-1474.

152 COMPUTERWORLD APRIL 24, 1995
Want to cut mainframe costs by 70%?

A few years ago, you had to run your CICS applications on the mainframe. You had no choice in the matter.

Today, you do. And what a choice it is.

UniKix is a high performance solution that lets you easily and cost efficiently port your production CICS programs to an open UNIX® environment.

How high? UniKix is exponentially faster than the nearest CICS-API UNIX competitive product.

How easily? One company ported over 300 CICS programs from their mainframe to UNIX in two weeks. Without changing a single line of code.

How cost efficiently? Studies show companies reducing costs by up to 70% while protecting their past investments.

In fact, in the last two years, over 60,000 programs have been moved to UNIX using UniKix.

Let UniKix show you how we can reduce expenses without giving up support by moving your CICS solutions to a better environment. To see how UniKix can cut costs for you, call for your FREE Migration Evaluation Kit at 1-800-765-2826.

I'm ready to cut.

SEND ME MY MIGRATION EVALUATION KIT.

Unikix Technologies is a division of Bull. UniKix is a trademark of UniKix Technologies. "UNIX is a registered trademark of UNIX Systems Laboratories, Inc. © 1995
Your workgroups get the HP LaserJet 4V network printer. And you get $250 off. What a steal!

For a limited time, HP will take $250 off the price of either the HP LaserJet 4V with a qualifying HP JetDirect card or the LaserJet 4MV. But savings aside, you just won't find a better solution for the needs of a busy workgroup. First of all, these mid-volume network printers are fast. They clock in at 16 ppm, fueled by a 33.3-MHz RISC-based processor. Each one accepts a wide variety of paper sizes. And, because they feature HP JetAdmin printer management software, printing will be noticeably smoother for everyone involved. For more information about the printers and the rebate, see your nearest authorized HP dealer.

HP LaserJet Printers
Just what you had in mind.